1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
<REV>	<ECN>	<ECO_DESCRIPTION>	<ECODATE>

J43 MLB SCHEMATIC DVT
REV 6.5.0
4/09/13

ALIASES RESOLVED

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-9800	1	SCHEM,MLB,J43	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3437	1	PCBF,MLB,J43	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Apr 9 20:06:04 2013

PRODUCT SAFETY REQUIREMENTS:
PCB, UL RECOGNIZED, MIN. 130-C TEMP. RATING AND V-0 FLAME RATING PER UL 796 & UL 94.
PCB'TO BE SILK-SCREENED WITH UL/CUL RECOGNITION MARK, MANUFACTURER'S UL FILE NUMBER, UL PCB MATERIAL DESIGNATION, 130-C TEMP. RATING AND V-0 FLAME RATING.

DRAWING TITLE: <PART_DESCRIPTION>

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 1 OF 121
SHEET: 1 OF 76

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
MLB_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,MLB_MISC,MLB_DEBUG:ENG,MLB_PROGPARTS
MLB_MISC	PP5V5_DCIN:NO,TBTHV:P15V,EDP,CAM_XTAL:NO,CAM_WAKE:NO,APCLKRQ:ISOL,TPAD_INTWAKE:SHARED,USB_PWR:S3,SD_ON_MLB,VCORE_FETS
MLB_DEVEL:ENG	ALTERNATE,BKLT:ENG,XDP_CONN,DDRVREF_DAC,S0PGOOD_ISL,DBGLED,ISNS:ENG
MLB_DEVEL:PVT	XDP_CONN
MLB_DEBUG:ENG	DEVEL_BOM,XDP,LPCPLUS
MLB_DEBUG:PVT	DEVEL_BOM,BKLT:PROD,XDP,LPCPLUS,ISNS:PROD
MLB_DEBUG:PROD	BKLT:PROD,LPCPLUS,XDP,ISNS:PROD

Current Sensor Configuration

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
ISNS:ENG	CPU_HS_ISNS:YES,CPUVR_ISNS:YES,DRAM_ISNS:YES,P1V05_ISNS:YES,AIRPORT_ISNS:YES,SSD_ISNS:YES,LCDBKLT_ISNS:YES,P3V3SS_ISNS:YES,3V3S0_ISNS:YES,OTHER_HS_ISNS:YES,CAM_ISNS:YES,CPUDDR_ISNS:YES,PANEL_ISNS:YES
ISNS:PROD	CPU_HS_ISNS:YES,CPUVR_ISNS:YES,DRAM_ISNS:YES,P1V05_ISNS:NO,AIRPORT_ISNS:NO,SSD_ISNS:YES,LCDBKLT_ISNS:NO,P3V3SS_ISNS:NO,3V3S0_ISNS:NO,OTHER_HS_ISNS:NO,CAM_ISNS:NO,CPUDDR_ISNS:NO,PANEL_ISNS:NO

CPU DRAM SPD Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
DDR3:HYNIX_4GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
DDR3:HYNIX_8GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_8GB
DDR3:SAMSUNG_4GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_4GB
DDR3:SAMSUNG_8GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_8GB
DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB
DDR3:ELPIDA_8GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_8GB
DDR3:MICRON_4GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:MICRON_4GB

Programmable Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
335S0865	1	EEPROM,256KBIT,SPI,5MHZ,1.8V,2X3QFN	U2890	CRITICAL	TBTROM:BLANK
341S3802	1	IC,EEPROM,C/R (V23.4) EVT,J41/J41	U2890	CRITICAL	TBTROM:PROG
338S1159	1	IC,SMC12-A3,40MHZ/50DMIPS MCU,9X9,157BGA	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC:BLANK
335S0809	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH,8X6X0.8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_MAC:BLANK
335S0803	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH,8X6X0.8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_NUM:BLANK
341S3809	1	IC,EFI ROM (V0071) DVT,J41/J43	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM:PROG

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4525	1	HSW,SR16M,PRQ,C0,1.3,15W,2+3,1.0,3M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU:1.3GHZ
337S4526	1	HSW,SR16L,PRQ,C0,1.4,15W,2+3,1.1,3M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU:1.4GHZ
337S4528	1	HSW,SR16H,PRQ,C0,1.7,15W,2+3,1.1,4M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU:1.7GHZ
338S1113	1	IC,TBT,CR-4C,B1,PRQ,CIO,288,12X12 FC-CSP	U2800	CRITICAL	
338S1186	1	IC,BCM15700A2,S2 PCIE CAMERA PROCESSOR	U3900	CRITICAL	
607-6811	1	ASSEMBLY,SUBASSY,PCBA,HALL EFFECT,K99	J6955	CRITICAL	J41_MLB
946-3892	1	J11/J13 MLB DYMAX ADHESIVE 29993-SC 0.4G	GLUE	CRITICAL	
825-7670	1	LABEL,TEXT,MLB,K21/K78	LABEL		
376S0964	2	MOSFET,N-CH,25V,30A,9.6M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7310,Q7320	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:REN
376S1104	2	MOSFET,N-CH,25V,30A,6.1M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7311,Q7321	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:REN
376S1173	2	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,15.3A,12M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7310,Q7320	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:VSHY
376S1174	2	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,22A,6.0M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7311,Q7321	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:VSHY
900-0090	1		SOLDERPASTE	CRITICAL	

DRAM Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
333S0677	4	IC,SDRAM,8Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
333S0681	4	IC,SDRAM,16Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_8GB
333S0676	4	IC,SDRAM,8Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_4GB
333S0680	4	IC,SDRAM,16Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_8GB
333S0678	4	IC,SDRAM,8Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB
333S0666	4	IC,SDRAM,16Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_8GB
333S0679	4	IC,SDRAM,8Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:MICRON_4GB

CPU DRAM CFG Chart

VENDOR	CFG 1	CFG 0
HYNIX	0	0
SAMSUNG	1	0
MICRON	0	1
ELPIDA	1	1

SIZE	CFG 2
4GB	0
8GB	1

DIE REV	CFG 3
A	0
B	1

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S1032	376S0855		ALL	Toshiba alt for Diodes dual
376S1129	376S0855		ALL	NXP alt for Diodes dual
376S1089	376S1128		ALL	NXP alt for Diodes single
138S0684	138S0660		ALL	Murata alt to Taiyo Yuden
138S0703	138S0648		ALL	Murata alt to Taiyo Yuden
152S0586	152S1301		ALL	Dale/Vishay alt to Cyntec
372S0186	372S0185		ALL	NXP alt to Diodes
197S0479	197S0478		ALL	200uW Epson alt to NDK
376S1053	376S0604		ALL	Diodes alt to Fairchild
371S0713	371S0558		ALL	Diodes alt to ST Micro
128S0371	128S0376		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
128S0394	128S0415		ALL	NEC alt to Sanyo
152S1821	152S1757		ALL	Cyntec alt to NEC
197S0480	197S0343		ALL	NDK crystal alt to TXC
197S0481	197S0343		ALL	Epson crystal alt to TXC
107S0254	107S0241		ALL	Cyntec sense R alt to TFT
353S3452	353S1286		ALL	Maxim alt to Microchip
128S0386	128S0284		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
128S0397	128S0325		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
377S0155	377S0104		ALL	OnSemi alt to Infineon
128S0398	128S0220		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
197S0542	197S0544		ALL	NDK alt to TXC
197S0545	197S0544		ALL	Epson alt to TXC
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taiyo alt to Samsung
138S0841	138S0638		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
376S1180	376S0761		ALL	Renesas alt to Vishay
152S1876	152S1804		ALL	TDK alt to Toko
107S0255	107S0240		ALL	Cyntec alt to TFT
107S0250	107S0248		ALL	Cyntec alt to TFT

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/09/2013

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 2 OF 121

SHEET 2 OF 76

BOM Variants NOTE: All the "GOOD" BOM Configs have been de-activated

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-4146	PCBA,MLB,GOOD,HY-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_4GB
639-4293	PCBA,MLB,GOOD,HY-8GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_8GB
639-4294	PCBA,MLB,GOOD,EL-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB
639-4295	PCBA,MLB,GOOD,EL-8GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_8GB
639-4745	PCBA,MLB,GOOD,MI-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:MICRON_4GB
639-4445	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,HY-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_4GB
639-4446	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,HY-8GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_8GB
639-4447	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,EL-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB
639-4448	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,EL-8GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_8GB
639-4746	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,MI-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:MICRON_4GB
639-4755	PCBA,MLB,BEST,HY-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_4GB
639-4756	PCBA,MLB,BEST,HY-8GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_8GB
639-4757	PCBA,MLB,BEST,EL-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB
639-4758	PCBA,MLB,BEST,EL-8GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_8GB
639-4759	PCBA,MLB,BEST,MI-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:MICRON_4GB
685-0025	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB,J43	MLB_COMMON
985-0018	J43 MLB DEVELOPMENT BOM	MLB_DEVEL:ENG
685-0064	VCORE FET,REN,J43	VCORE_FET:REN
685-0065	VCORE FET,VSHY,J43	VCORE_FET:VSHY

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
685-0064	685-0065		ALL	Renesas alt for Vishay
333S0704	333S0700		ALL	Elpida CAM DRAM alt to Hynix

Programmable Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
341S3758	1	IC,SMC-A3 SCPL,EXT,V22.12a19,PROTO 1,J43	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC:PROG

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
MLB_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM:PROG,SMC:PROG,TBTROM:PROG

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S1215	1	IC,GL3219,USB3 SD CARD READER,46P,LQFN	U4500	CRITICAL	

Sub-BOMs

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
985-0018	1	J43 MLB DEVELOPMENT BOM	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM
685-0025	1	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB,J43	CMNPTS	CRITICAL	MLB_CMNPTS
685-0065	1	VCORE FET,VSHY,J43	VCOREFETS	CRITICAL	VCORE_FETS

SYNC_MASTER=K21_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/16/2010

PAGE TITLE: BOM Variants

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 3 OF 121

SHEET: 3 OF 76

PD Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
806-5107	1	CAN,TOPSIDE,ALT,J41/J43	TBTTOPSIDE_2P_FENCE	CRITICAL	
806-5108	1	CAN,TOPSIDE,COVER,ALT,J41/J43	TBTTOPSIDE_2P_COVER	CRITICAL	
806-3142	1	CAN,TBT,J11/J13	TBTFENCE	CRITICAL	
806-3215	1	CAN,COVER,TBT,J11/J13	TBTCOVER	CRITICAL	
806-3216	1	CAN,MDP,J11/J13	MDPCAN	CRITICAL	
806-3083	1	SHLD,USB,MLB,J11/J13	USBCAN	CRITICAL	
725-1792	1	INSULATOR,CPU,J41/J43	CPU_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	

Plated Board Slot

SL0400
TH-NSP
1
SL-2.3X3.9-2.9X4.5

CPU Heat Sink Mounting Bosses

Z0413
STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM
1

Z0410
STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM
1

Z0411
STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM
1

Z0412
STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM
1

4x 860-1327

Fan Boss

Z0405
STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM
1
860-1327

X21 Boss

Z0414
STDOFF-4.5OD1.9H-SM
1
860-1327

SSD Boss

Z0415
STDOFF-4.5OD1.9H-SM
1
860-1327

Can Slots

SL0401
TH-NSP
1
SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7

SL0402
TH-NSP
1
SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7

2x TBT pin diodes

SL0403
TH-NSP
1
SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7

SL0406
TH-NSP
1
SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7

2x MDP Connector

SL0405
TH-NSP
1
SL-1.1X0.45-1.4X0.75

SL0407
TH-NSP
1
SL-1.1X0.45-1.4X0.75

2x TBT chip

SL0404
TH-NSP
1
SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7

SL0408
TH-NSP
1
SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7

2x USB Connector

EMI I/O Pogo Pins

DisplayPort Pogo

CRITICAL
ZS0405
POGO-2.0OD-3.6H-K86-K87
SM
1
870-1938

USB/SD Card Pogo

CRITICAL
ZS0406
POGO-2.0OD-3.6H-K86-K87
SM
1
870-1938

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE
PD PARTS

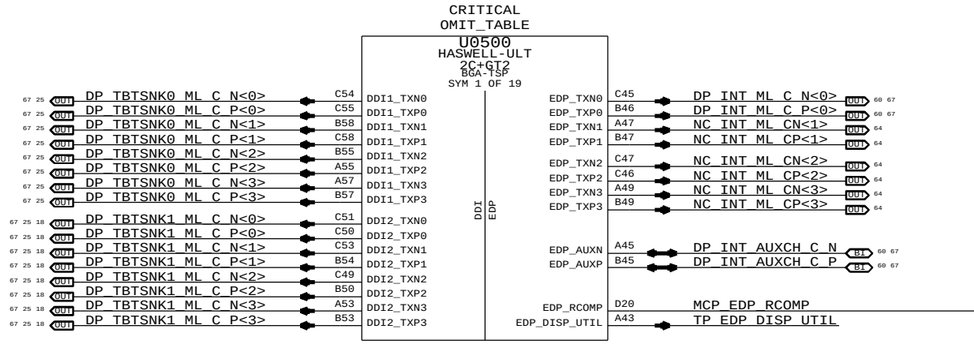
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 4 OF 121
SHEET 4 OF 76

DDI Port Assignments:

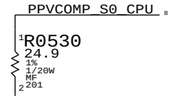
TBT Sink 0

TBT Sink 1
(MUXed with HDMI
if necessary)



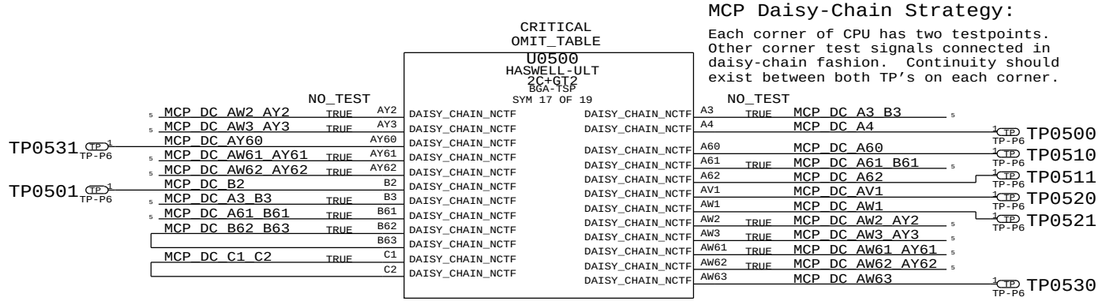
eDP Port Assignment:

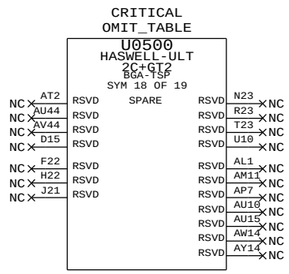
Internal panel



MCP Daisy-Chain Strategy:

Each corner of CPU has two testpoints.
Other corner test signals connected in
daisy-chain fashion. Continuity should
exist between both TP's on each corner.



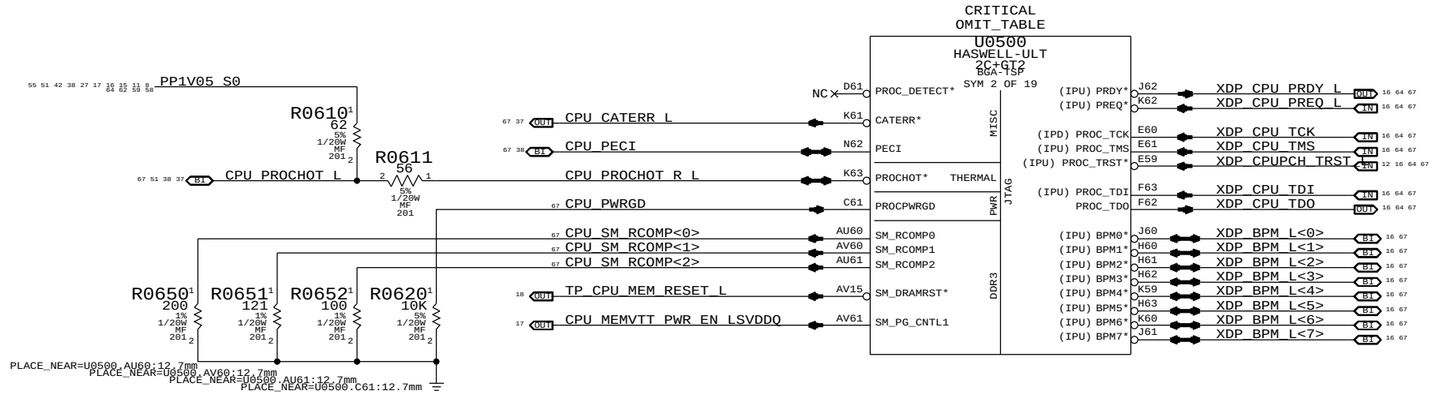


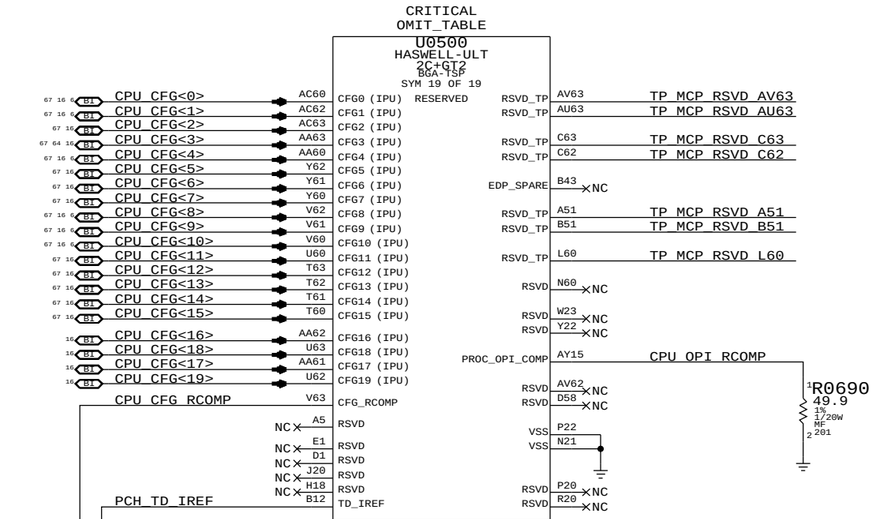
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
CPU GFX/NCTF/RSVD

Apple Inc.

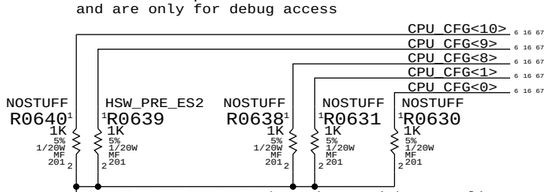
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 5 OF 121
SHEET 5 OF 76



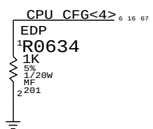


CFG<10>	:SAFE MODE BOOT	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = POWER FEATURES NOT ACTIVE
CFG<9>	:NO SVID-CAPABLE VR	1 = VR SUPPORTS SVID	0 = VR DOES NOT SUPPORT SVID
CFG<8>	:ALLOW NOA ON LOCKED UNITS	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = NOA ALWAYS UNLOCKED
CFG<4>	:eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 = ENABLED
CFG<1>	:PCH-LESS MODE	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = PCH-LESS MODE
CFG<0>	:RESET SEQUENCE STALL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = STALL AFTER PCU PLL LOCK

These can be placed close to J1800
and are only for debug access



NOTE: Pre-ES2 CPUs have issue with Sx cycling, must set CFG<9> low to avoid issue, but this locks CPU VR at 1.7V Vboot (CPU Sighting #4391569).

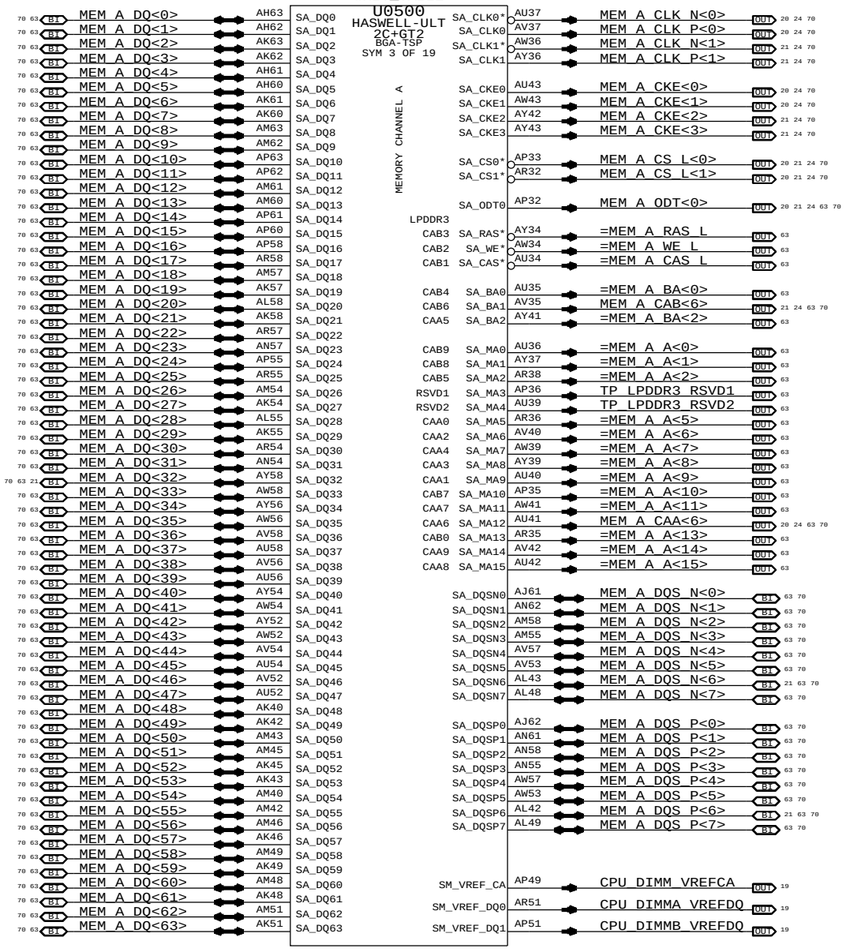


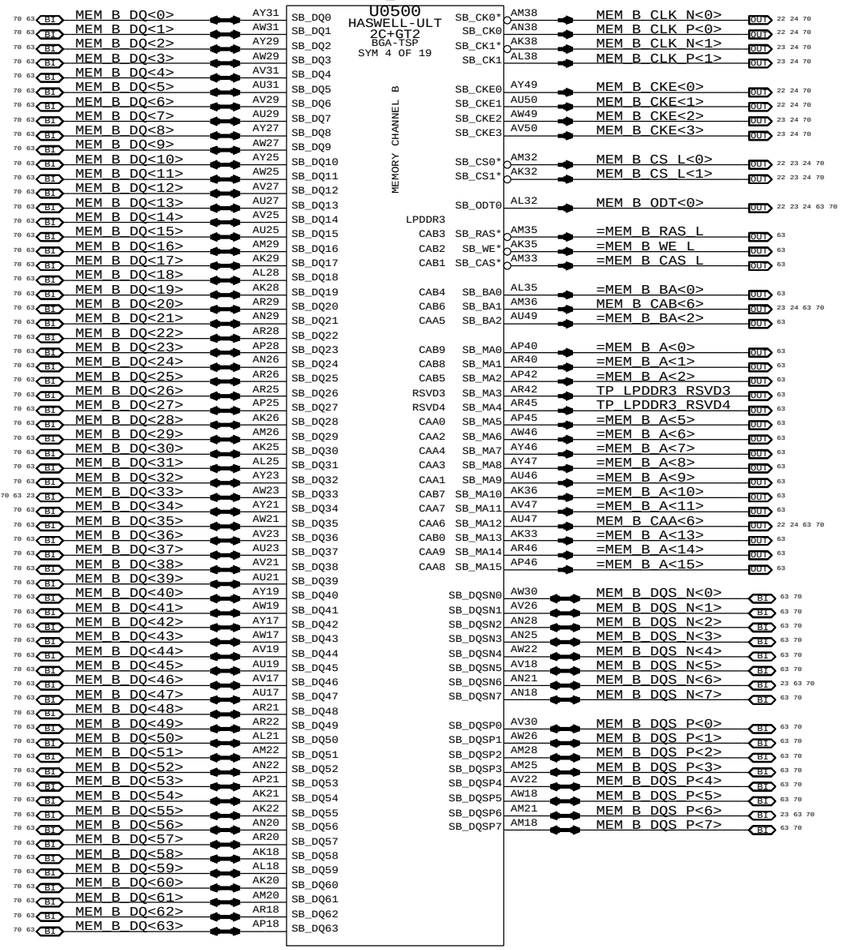
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2013

PAGE TITLE
CPU Misc/JTAG/CFG/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 6 OF 121
SHEET 6 OF 76





SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU DDR3/LPDDR3 Interfaces

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

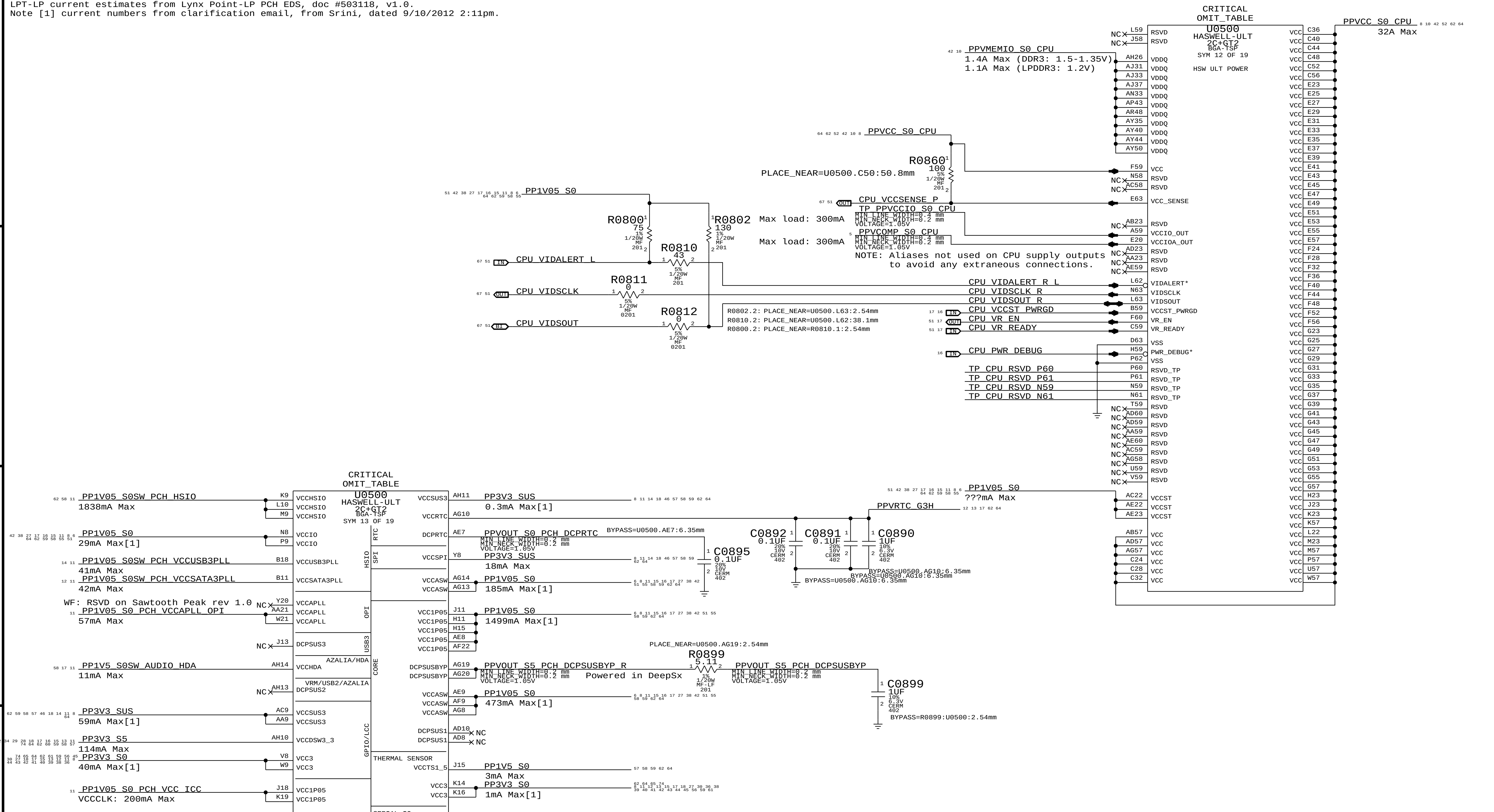
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 7 OF 121

SHEET 7 OF 76

HSW-ULT current estimates from Haswell Mobile ULT Processor EDS vol 1, doc #502406, v0.9.
LPT-LP current estimates from Lynx Point-LP PCH EDS, doc #503118, v1.0.
Note [1] current numbers from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.



CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 12 OF 19
HSW ULT POWER
PPVCC_S0_CPU
32A Max
PPVMEMIO_S0_CPU
1.4A Max (DDR3: 1.5-1.35V)
1.1A Max (LPDDR3: 1.2V)
PPVCC_S0_CPU
R0860
100
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.C50:50.8mm
PP1V05_S0
R0800
75
R0802
130
Max load: 300mA
Max load: 300mA
CPU_VCCSENSE_P
TP_PPVCCIO_S0_CPU
PPVCOMP_S0_CPU
NOTE: Aliases not used on CPU supply outputs to avoid any extraneous connections.
R0810
43
CPU_VIDALERT_L
R0811
0
CPU_VIDSCLK
R0812
0
CPU_VIDSOUT
R0802.2: PLACE_NEAR=U0500.L63:2.54mm
R0810.2: PLACE_NEAR=U0500.L62:38.1mm
R0800.2: PLACE_NEAR=R0810.1:2.54mm
CPU_VIDALERT_R_L
CPU_VIDSCLK_R
CPU_VIDSOUT_R
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD
CPU_VR_EN
CPU_VR_READY
CPU_PWR_DEBUG
TP_CPU_RSVD_P60
TP_CPU_RSVD_P61
TP_CPU_RSVD_N59
TP_CPU_RSVD_N61
PP1V05_S0
???mA Max
PPVRTC_G3H
C0892
0.1UF
C0891
0.1UF
C0890
1UF
C0895
0.1UF
BYPASS=U0500.AE7:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AG10:6.35mm
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 13 OF 19
LPT LP POWER
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
1838mA Max
PP1V05_S0
29mA Max[1]
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL
41mA Max
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCSATA3PLL
42mA Max
WF: RSVD on Sawtooth Peak rev 1.0
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_OPI
57mA Max
PP1V5_S0SW_AUDIO_HDA
11mA Max
PP3V3_SUS
59mA Max[1]
PP3V3_S5
114mA Max
PP3V3_S0
40mA Max[1]
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC
VCCCLK: 200mA Max
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL
31mA Max
PP1V05_S0
VCCCLK: 200mA Max
WF: RSVD on Sawtooth Peak rev 1.0
PP3V3_SUS
3.3mA Max[1]
PP3V3_SUS
0.3mA Max[1]
PPVOUT_S0_PCH_DCPRTC
PP3V3_SUS
18mA Max
PP1V05_S0
185mA Max[1]
PP1V05_S0
1499mA Max[1]
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AG19:2.54mm
R0899
5.11
PPVOUT_S5_PCH_DCPSUSBYP_R
Powered in DeepSx
PPVOUT_S5_PCH_DCPSUSBYP
C0899
1UF
BYPASS=R0899:U0500:2.54mm
PP1V05_S0
473mA Max[1]
PP1V5_S0
3mA Max
PP3V3_S0
1mA Max[1]
PP3V3_S0
17mA Max
WF: RSVD on Sawtooth Peak rev 1.0
PP1V05_S0
213mA Max[1]

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/09/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU/PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 14 OF 19

A11	VSS	VSS	AJ35
A14	VSS	VSS	AJ39
A18	VSS	VSS	AJ41
A24	VSS	VSS	AJ43
A28	VSS	VSS	AJ45
A32	VSS	VSS	AJ47
A36	VSS	VSS	AJ50
A40	VSS	VSS	AJ52
A44	VSS	VSS	AJ54
A48	VSS	VSS	AJ56
A52	VSS	VSS	AJ58
A56	VSS	VSS	AJ60
AA1	VSS	VSS	AJ63
AA58	VSS	VSS	AK23
AB10	VSS	VSS	AK3
AB20	VSS	VSS	AK52
AB22	VSS	VSS	AL10
AB7	VSS	VSS	AL13
AC61	VSS	VSS	AL17
AD21	VSS	VSS	AL20
AD3	VSS	VSS	AL22
AD63	VSS	VSS	AL23
AE10	VSS	VSS	AL26
AE5	VSS	VSS	AL29
AE58	VSS	VSS	AL31
AF11	VSS	VSS	AL33
AF12	VSS	VSS	AL36
AF14	VSS	VSS	AL39
AF15	VSS	VSS	AL40
AF17	VSS	VSS	AL45
AF18	VSS	VSS	AL46
AG1	VSS	VSS	AL51
AG11	VSS	VSS	AL52
AG21	VSS	VSS	AL54
AG23	VSS	VSS	AL57
AG60	VSS	VSS	AL60
AG61	VSS	VSS	AL61
AG62	VSS	VSS	AM1
AG63	VSS	VSS	AM17
AH17	VSS	VSS	AM23
AH19	VSS	VSS	AM31
AH20	VSS	VSS	AM52
AH22	VSS	VSS	AN17
AH24	VSS	VSS	AN23
AH28	VSS	VSS	AN31
AH30	VSS	VSS	AN32
AH32	VSS	VSS	AN35
AH34	VSS	VSS	AN36
AH36	VSS	VSS	AN39
AH38	VSS	VSS	AN40
AH40	VSS	VSS	AN42
AH42	VSS	VSS	AN43
AH44	VSS	VSS	AN45
AH49	VSS	VSS	AN46
AH51	VSS	VSS	AN48
AH53	VSS	VSS	AN49
AH55	VSS	VSS	AN51
AH57	VSS	VSS	AN52
AJ13	VSS	VSS	AN60
AJ14	VSS	VSS	AN63
AJ23	VSS	VSS	AN7
AJ25	VSS	VSS	AP10
AJ27	VSS	VSS	AP17
AJ29	VSS	VSS	AP20

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 15 OF 19

AP22	VSS	VSS	AV59
AP23	VSS	VSS	AV8
AP26	VSS	VSS	AW16
AP29	VSS	VSS	AW24
AP3	VSS	VSS	AW33
AP31	VSS	VSS	AW35
AP38	VSS	VSS	AW37
AP39	VSS	VSS	AW4
AP48	VSS	VSS	AW40
AP52	VSS	VSS	AW42
AP54	VSS	VSS	AW44
AP57	VSS	VSS	AW47
AR11	VSS	VSS	AW50
AR15	VSS	VSS	AW51
AR17	VSS	VSS	AW59
AR23	VSS	VSS	AW60
AR31	VSS	VSS	AY11
AR33	VSS	VSS	AY16
AR39	VSS	VSS	AY18
AR43	VSS	VSS	AY22
AR49	VSS	VSS	AY24
AR5	VSS	VSS	AY26
AR52	VSS	VSS	AY30
AT13	VSS	VSS	AY33
AT35	VSS	VSS	AY4
AT37	VSS	VSS	AY51
AT40	VSS	VSS	AY53
AT42	VSS	VSS	AY57
AT43	VSS	VSS	AY59
AT46	VSS	VSS	AY6
AT49	VSS	VSS	B20
AT61	VSS	VSS	B24
AT62	VSS	VSS	B26
AT63	VSS	VSS	B28
AU1	VSS	VSS	B32
AU16	VSS	VSS	B36
AU18	VSS	VSS	B4
AU20	VSS	VSS	B40
AU22	VSS	VSS	B44
AU24	VSS	VSS	B48
AU26	VSS	VSS	B52
AU28	VSS	VSS	B56
AU30	VSS	VSS	B60
AU33	VSS	VSS	C11
AU51	VSS	VSS	C14
AU53	VSS	VSS	C18
AU55	VSS	VSS	C20
AU57	VSS	VSS	C25
AU59	VSS	VSS	C27
AV14	VSS	VSS	C38
AV16	VSS	VSS	C39
AV20	VSS	VSS	C57
AV24	VSS	VSS	D12
AV28	VSS	VSS	D14
AV33	VSS	VSS	D18
AV34	VSS	VSS	D2
AV36	VSS	VSS	D21
AV39	VSS	VSS	D23
AV41	VSS	VSS	D25
AV43	VSS	VSS	D26
AV46	VSS	VSS	D27
AV49	VSS	VSS	D29
AV51	VSS	VSS	D30
AV55	VSS	VSS	D31

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 16 OF 19

D33	VSS	VSS	H17
D34	VSS	VSS	H57
D35	VSS	VSS	J10
D37	VSS	VSS	J22
D38	VSS	VSS	J59
D39	VSS	VSS	J63
D41	VSS	VSS	K1
D42	VSS	VSS	K12
D43	VSS	VSS	L13
D45	VSS	VSS	L15
D46	VSS	VSS	L17
D47	VSS	VSS	L18
D49	VSS	VSS	L20
D5	VSS	VSS	L58
D50	VSS	VSS	L61
D51	VSS	VSS	L7
D53	VSS	VSS	M22
D54	VSS	VSS	N10
D55	VSS	VSS	N3
D57	VSS	VSS	P59
D59	VSS	VSS	P63
D62	VSS	VSS	R10
D8	VSS	VSS	R22
E11	VSS	VSS	R8
E17	VSS	VSS	T1
F20	VSS	VSS	T58
F26	VSS	VSS	U20
F30	VSS	VSS	U22
F34	VSS	VSS	U61
F38	VSS	VSS	U9
F42	VSS	VSS	V10
F46	VSS	VSS	V3
F50	VSS	VSS	V7
F54	VSS	VSS	W20
F58	VSS	VSS	W22
F61	VSS	VSS	Y10
G18	VSS	VSS	Y59
G22	VSS	VSS	Y63
G3	VSS		
G5	VSS	VSS	V58
G6	VSS	VSS	AH46
G8	VSS	VSS	V23
H13	VSS	VSS_SENSE	E62
		VSS	AH16

CPU_VCCSENSE_N OUT 51 67

R0960
100
5%
1/20W
MF
201
2
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.E62:50.8mm

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
CPU/PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 9 OF 121
SHEET 9 OF 76

All Intel recommendations from Intel doc #503160 Shark Bay Ultrabook Platform Power Delivery Design Guide Rev 1.0 unless stated otherwise

CPU VCC Decoupling

Intel recommendation (Table 5-1): 23x 22uF 0805 stuff, 7x 22uF 0805 nostuff
Apple implementation : 18x 10uF 0402 mirrored stuff, 1x 470uF stuff, 50x 10uF mirrored no stuff, 50x 10uF single sided no stuff

64 62 52 42 8 PPVCC_S0_CPU

CRITICAL C1000 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1001 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1002 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1003 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1004 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1005 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1006 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1007 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1008 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1009 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1010 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1011 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1012 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1013 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1014 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C105A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C105B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C105C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C105D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C105E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C105F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NO STUFF C1015 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1016 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1017 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1018 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1019 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1020 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1021 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1030 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C104A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C104B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C104C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C104D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C104E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C104F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C106A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C106B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C106C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C106D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C106E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NO STUFF C1070 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1071 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1072 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1073 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1074 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1075 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1076 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1077 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1078 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1079 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1080 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1081 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1082 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1083 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1084 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NO STUFF C1085 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1086 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1087 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1088 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1089 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1090 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1091 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1092 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1093 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1094 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1095 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1096 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1097 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NO STUFF C1022 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1023 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1024 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1025 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1026 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1027 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1028 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1029 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1032 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1033 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1034 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1035 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1036 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1037 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1038 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NO STUFF C1039 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1044 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1045 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1046 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1047 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1048 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1049 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NO STUFF C1056 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1057 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1058 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1059 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1062 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1063 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1064 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1065 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1066 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1067 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1068 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1069 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1098 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1099 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NO STUFF C109B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C107A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C107B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

CRITICAL C1031 470UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT SM

CPU VDDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Table 5-4): 4x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0603
Apple implementation : 4x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0402, 2x 270uF B2 no stuff

42 8 PPVMEMIO_S0_CPU

C1040 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1041 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1042 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1043 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C1050 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1051 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1052 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1053 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1054 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1055 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C1060 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
NO STUFF C1061 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

2x Bulk nostuff per Harris Beach v1.0 schematic

SYNC_MASTER=WILL_J43 SYNC_DATE=01/08/2013
PAGE TITLE: CPU Decoupling
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 10 OF 121
SHEET: 10 OF 76

PCH VCCDSW3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V DSW PWR)
PP3V3_S5
NO STUFF
C1200 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH10:6.35mm

PCH VCCSPI BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SPI PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
NO STUFF
C1202 0.1UF 20% 25V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.Y8:6.35mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C1204 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
BYPASS=U0500.AC9:12.7mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND RTC PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C1206 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH11:6.35mm

PCH VCCSDIO BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.8V SDIO PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1208 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.U8:6.35mm

PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.5V HDA PWR)
PP1V5_S0SW_AUDIO_HDA
C1210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH14:6.35mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V GPIO/LPC PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1212 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
BYPASS=U0500.V8:12.7mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V THERMAL PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1214 0.1UF 20% 25V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.K14:6.35mm

PCH VCCASW BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ME CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
NO STUFF
C1250 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C1251 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AE9:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AE9:6.35mm

PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1255 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1256 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1257 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.J11:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J11:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AE8:6.35mm

PCH VCCHSIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V PCIe/SATA/USB3 PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
C1260 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1261 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1262 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
BYPASS=U0500.K9:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.L10:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.M9:6.35mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB2 PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1264 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AG16:6.35mm

PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1266 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1267 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.J17:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.R21:6.35mm

PP1V05_S0
??mA Max
R1270 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

CRITICAL
L1270 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCACLKPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ACLK PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
31mA Max
C1270 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1271 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1272 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.A20:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.A20:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.A20:6.35mm

R1275 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

CRITICAL
L1275 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCCLK FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V VCCCLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
??mA Max
C1275 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1276 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1277 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.J18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J18:6.35mm

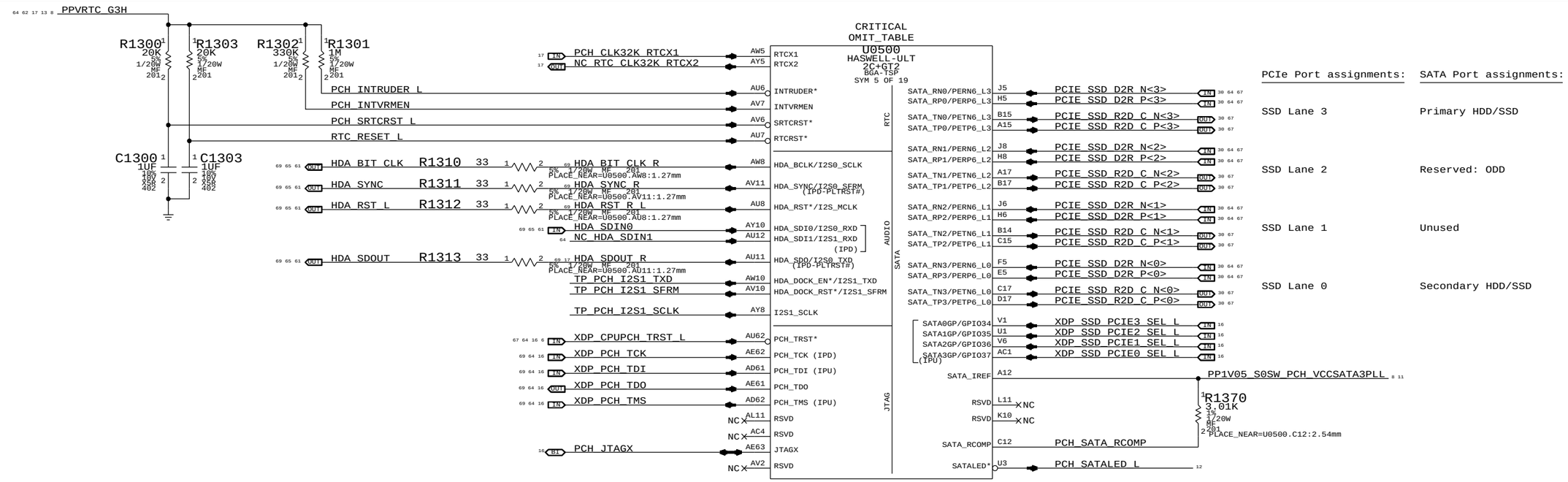
R1280 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
NO STUFF
L1280 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH OPI VCCAPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V OPI PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_OPI
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
57mA Max
NO STUFF C1280 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
NO STUFF C1281 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1282 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.AA21:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AA21:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AA21:6.35mm

PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
83mA Max
CRITICAL
L1290 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCSATA3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SATA3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCSATA3PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
42mA Max
C1290 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
NO STUFF C1291 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1292 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.B11:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B11:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B11:6.35mm

CRITICAL
L1295 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCUSB3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
41mA Max
C1295 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
NO STUFF C1296 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1297 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.B18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B18:6.35mm

LPT-LP current estimates from Lynx Point-LP PCH EDS, doc #503118, v1.0
as well as from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/07/2013
PAGE TITLE: PCH Decoupling
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 12 OF 121
SHEET: 11 OF 76

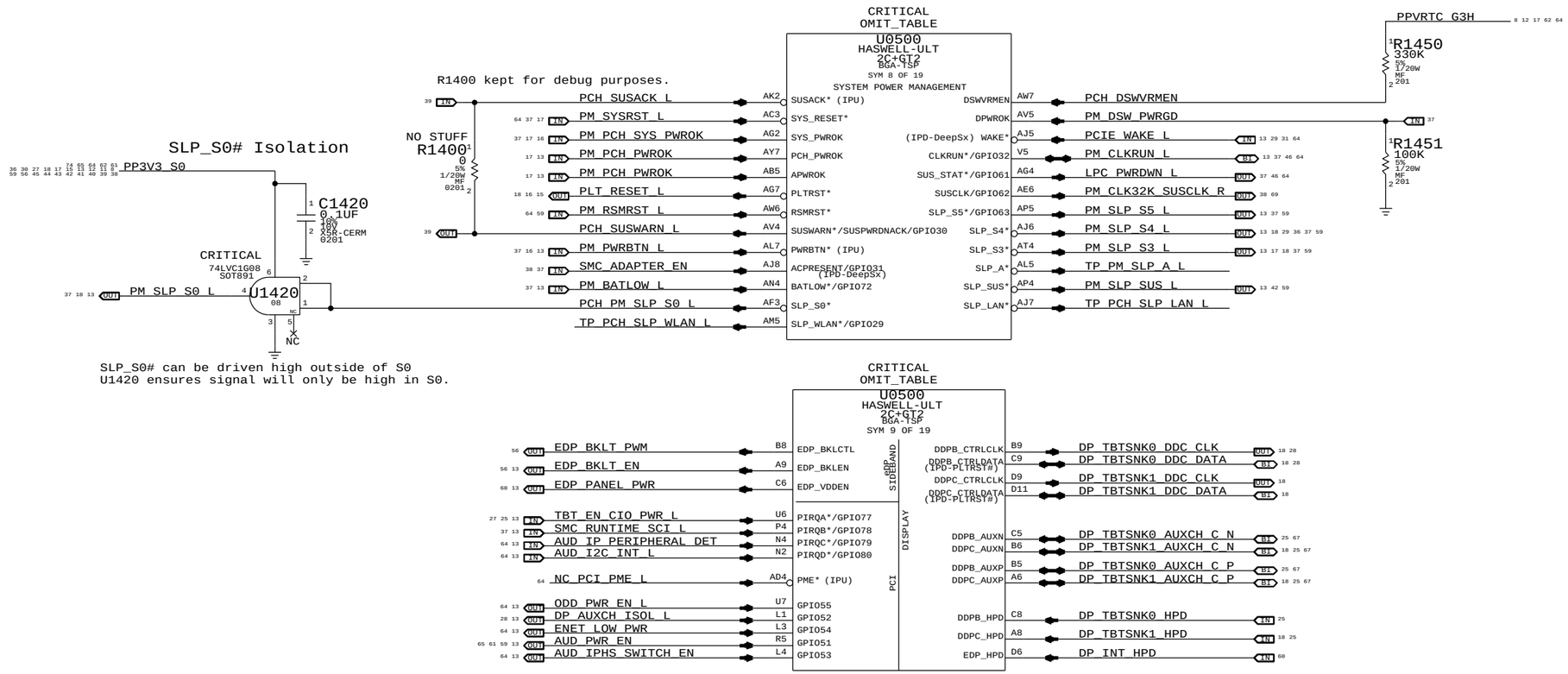


SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
PCH Audio/JTAG/SATA/CLK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 13 OF 121
SHEET 12 OF 76



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
PCH PM/PCI/GFX

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 14 OF 121
SHEET 13 OF 76

PCIe Port Assignments:

Thunderbolt lane 0

Thunderbolt lane 1

Thunderbolt lane 2

Thunderbolt lane 3

AirPort

Reserved: FireWire

SD Card Reader
(& Ethernet if combo)

Camera

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 11 OF 19

69 25 IN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>	F10	PERN5_L0	
69 25 IN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>	E10	PERP5_L0	
69 25 OUT	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>	C23	PETN5_L0	
69 25 OUT	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>	C22	PETP5_L0	
69 25 IN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>	F8	PERN5_L1	
69 25 IN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>	E8	PERP5_L1	
69 25 OUT	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>	B23	PETN5_L1	
69 25 OUT	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>	A23	PETP5_L1	
69 25 IN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>	H10	PERN5_L2	
69 25 IN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>	G10	PERP5_L2	
69 25 OUT	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>	B21	PETN5_L2	
69 25 OUT	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>	C21	PETP5_L2	
69 25 IN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>	E6	PERN5_L3	
69 25 IN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>	F6	PERP5_L3	
69 25 OUT	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>	B22	PETN5_L3	
69 25 OUT	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>	A21	PETP5_L3	
69 64 29 IN	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	G11	PERN3	
69 64 29 IN	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	F11	PERP3	
69 29 OUT	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	C29	PETN3	
69 29 OUT	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	B30	PETP3	
64	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN	F13	PERN4	
64	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP	G13	PERP4	
64	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	B29	PETN4	
64	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	A29	PETP4	
68 65 34 IN	USB3_SD_D2R_N	G17	PERN1/USB3RN2	
68 65 34 IN	USB3_SD_D2R_P	F17	PERP1/USB3RP2	
68 65 34 OUT	USB3_SD_R2D_C_N	C30	PETN1/USB3TN2	
68 65 34 OUT	USB3_SD_R2D_C_P	C31	PETP1/USB3TP2	
69 32 IN	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N	F15	PERN2/USB3RN3	
69 32 IN	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P	G15	PERP2/USB3RP3	
69 32 OUT	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N	B31	PETN2/USB3TN3	
69 32 OUT	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P	A31	PETP2/USB3TP3	
NC		E15	RSVD	
NC		E13	RSVD	
		A27	PCIE_RCOMP	
		B27	PCIE_IREF	

PCI-E / USB

USB2N0	AN8	USB_EXTA_N	BI 35 68
USB2P0	AM8	USB_EXTA_P	BI 35 68
USB2N1	AR7	USB_EXTB_N	BI 61 65 68
USB2P1	AT7	USB_EXTB_P	BI 61 65 68
USB2N2	AR8	USB_BT_N	BI 29 68
USB2P2	AP8	USB_BT_P	BI 29 68
USB2N3	AR10	NC_USB_IRN	BI 64
USB2P3	AT10	NC_USB_IRP	BI 64
USB2N4	AM15	USB_TPAD_N	BI 36 64 68
USB2P4	AL15	USB_TPAD_P	BI 36 64 68
USB2N5	AM13	TP_USB_5N	
USB2P5	AN13	TP_USB_5P	
USB2N6	AP11	NC_USB_CAMERAN	64
USB2P6	AN11	NC_USB_CAMERAP	64
USB2N7	AR13	NC_USB_SDN	64
USB2P7 (IPD)	AP13	NC_USB_SDP	64
USB3RN0	G20	USB3_EXTA_D2R_N	IN 35 68
USB3RP0	H20	USB3_EXTA_D2R_P	IN 35 68
USB3TN0	C33	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N	OUT 35 68
USB3TP0	B34	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P	OUT 35 68
USB3RN1	E18	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N	IN 61 65 68
USB3RP1	F18	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P	IN 61 65 68
USB3TN1	B33	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N	OUT 61 65 68
USB3TP1	A33	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P	OUT 61 65 68
USBRBIAS*	AJ10	PCH_USB_RBIAS	68
USBRBIAS	AJ11		
RSVD	AN10	NC	
RSVD	AM10	NC	
OC0*/GPIO40	AL3	XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L	IN 14 16 35
OC1*/GPIO41	AT1	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L	IN 14 16 61 65
OC2*/GPIO42	AH2	XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L	IN 14 16
OC3*/GPIO43	AV3	XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L	IN 14 16

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AJ10:2.54mm
R1570 22.6 1% 1/20W MF 201

11 8 PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL
PCH_PCIE_RCOMP
R1500 3.01K 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.A27:2.54mm

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 7 OF 19

69 64 46 37 BI	LPC_AD<0>	R1540 33 1% 1/20W MF 201	AU14	LPC_AD_R<0>
69 64 46 37 BI	LPC_AD<1>	R1541 33 1% 1/20W MF 201	AW12	LPC_AD_R<1>
69 64 46 37 BI	LPC_AD<2>	R1542 33 1% 1/20W MF 201	AY12	LPC_AD_R<2>
69 64 46 37 BI	LPC_AD<3>	R1543 33 1% 1/20W MF 201	AW11	LPC_AD_R<3>
69 64 46 37 OUT	LPC_FRAME_L	R1544 33 1% 1/20W MF 201	AV12	LPC_FRAME_R_L
69 46 OUT	SPI_CLK_R		AA3	
69 46 OUT	SPI_CS0_R_L		Y7	
	TP_SPI_CS1_L		Y4	
	TP_SPI_CS2_L		AC2	
69 46 BI	SPI_MOSI_R		AA2	
69 46 BI	SPI_MISO		AA4	
14 BI	SPI_IO<2>		Y6	
14 BI	SPI_IO<3>		AF1	

(IPU) LAD0, LAD1, LAD2, LAD3, LFRAME* — LPC
SPI_CLK (IPU), SPI_CS0* (IPU), SPI_CS1* (IPU), SPI_CS2* (IPU), SPI_MOSI (IPU/IPD), SPI_MISO (IPU), SPI_IO2 (IPU), SPI_IO3 (IPU) — SPI
SMBUS

SMBALERT*/GPIO11	AN2	PCH_SMBALERT_L	14
SMBCLK	AP2	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	OUT 16 19 25 40 56 69
SMBDATA	AH1	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	BI 16 19 25 40 56 69
SML0ALERT*/GPIO60	AL2	WOL_EN	OUT 14 64
SML0CLK	AN1	SML_PCH_0_CLK	OUT 40 69
SML0DATA	AK1	SML_PCH_0_DATA	BI 40 69
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO73	AU4	PCH_SML1ALERT_L	OUT 39
SML1CLK_GPIO75	AU3	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	OUT 32 37 40 43 44 64 69 73
SML1DATA/GPIO74	AH3	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	BI 32 37 40 43 44 64 69 73
(IPU/IPD) CL_CLK	AF2	NC_CLINK_CLK	64
(IPU/IPD) CL_DATA	AD2	NC_CLINK_DATA	64
CL_RST*	AF4	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	64

C-LINK

SML1ALERT# pull-up not provided on this page, may be wire-ORed into other signals. Otherwise, 100k pull-up to 3.3V SUS required.

USB Port Assignments:

Ext A (LS/FS/HS)

Ext B (LS/FS/HS)

BT

IR

Trackpad

Unused

Reserved: Camera

Reserved: SD (HS)

USB3 Port Assignments:

Ext A (SS)

Ext B (SS)

PP3V3_SUS 8 11 14 18 46 57 58 59 62 64
PP3V3_SUS 8 11 14 18 46 57 58 59 62 64

R1580 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L		14 16 35
R1581 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L		14 16 61 65
R1582 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L		14 16
R1583 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L		14 16
R1548 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	SPI_IO<2>		14
R1549 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	SPI_IO<3>		14
R1590 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	PCH_SMBALERT_L		14
R1591 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201	WOL_EN		14 64

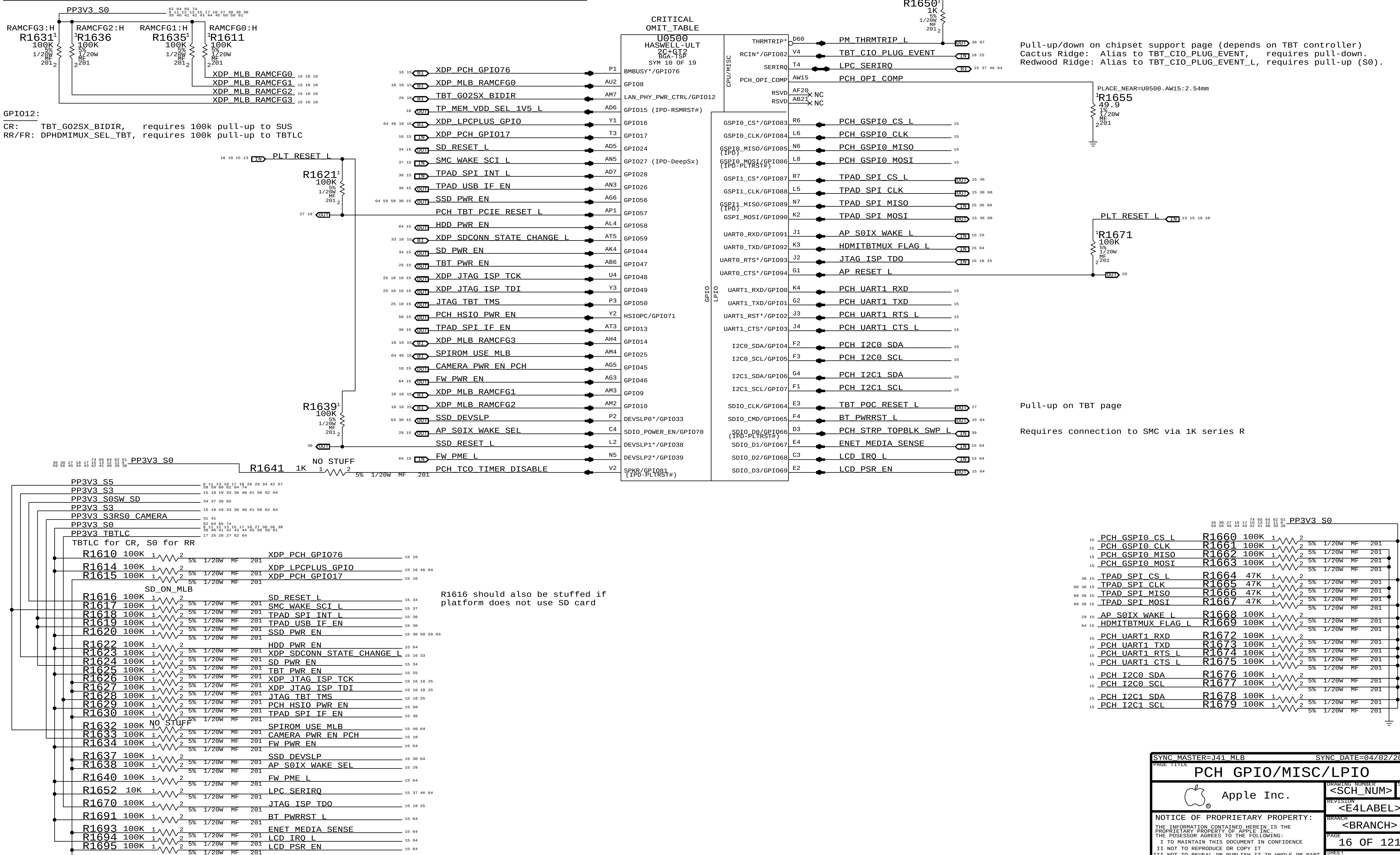
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
PCH PCIe/USB/LPC/SPI/SMBus

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 15 OF 121
SHEET 14 OF 76

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H



PP3V3_S0
RAMCFG3:H R1631 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG2:H R1636 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG1:H R1635 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG0:H R1611 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3
GPIO12:
CR: TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR, requires 100k pull-up to SUS
RR/FR: DPHDMIMUX_SEL_TBT, requires 100k pull-up to TBTLC
PLT_RESET_L
R1621 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1639 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PP3V3_S0
R1641 1K NO STUFF 5% 1/20W MF 201
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 10 OF 19
XDP_PCH_GPIO76 P1 BMBUSY*/GPIO76
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0 AU2 GPIO8
TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR AM7 LAN_PHY_PWR_CTRL/GPIO12
TP_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L AD6 GPIO15 (IPD-RSMRST#)
XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO Y1 GPIO16
XDP_PCH_GPIO17 T3 GPIO17
SD_RESET_L AD5 GPIO24
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L AN5 GPIO27 (IPD-DeepSx)
TPAD_SPI_INT_L AD7 GPIO28
TPAD_USB_IF_EN AN3 GPIO26
SSD_PWR_EN AG6 GPIO56
PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L AP1 GPIO57
HDD_PWR_EN AL4 GPIO58
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L AT5 GPIO59
SD_PWR_EN AK4 GPIO44
TBT_PWR_EN AB6 GPIO47
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK U4 GPIO48
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI Y3 GPIO49
JTAG_TBT_TMS P3 GPIO50
PCH_HSIO_PWR_EN Y2 HSIOPC/GPIO71
TPAD_SPI_IF_EN AT3 GPIO13
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3 AH4 GPIO14
SPIROM_USE_MLB AM4 GPIO25
CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH AG5 GPIO45
FW_PWR_EN AG3 GPIO46
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1 AM3 GPIO9
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2 AM2 GPIO10
SSD_DEVSLP P2 DEVSLP0*/GPIO33
AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL C4 SDIO_POWER_EN/GPIO70
SSD_RESET_L L2 DEVSLP1*/GPIO38
FW_PME_L N5 DEVSLP2*/GPIO39
PCH_TCO_TIMER_DISABLE V2 SPKR/GPIO81 (IPD-PLTRST#)
CPU/MISC
GPIO LPIO
PP1V05_S0
R1650 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
THRMTRIP* D60 PM_THRMTRIP_L
RCIN*/GPIO82 V4 TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT
SERIRQ T4 LPC_SERIRQ
PCH_OPI_COMP AW15 PCH_OPI_COMP
RSVD AF20 NC
RSVD AB21 NC
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AW15:2.54mm
R1655 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
Pull-up/down on chipset support page (depends on TBT controller)
Cactus Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT, requires pull-down.
Redwood Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L, requires pull-up (S0).
GSPI0_CS*/GPIO83 R6 PCH_GSPI0_CS_L
GSPI0_CLK/GPIO84 L6 PCH_GSPI0_CLK
GSPI0_MISO/GPIO85 (IPD) N6 PCH_GSPI0_MISO
GSPI0_MOSI/GPIO86 (IPD-PLTRST#) L8 PCH_GSPI0_MOSI
GSPI1_CS*/GPIO87 R7 TPAD_SPI_CS_L
GSPI1_CLK/GPIO88 L5 TPAD_SPI_CLK
GSPI1_MISO/GPIO89 (IPD) N7 TPAD_SPI_MISO
GSPI_MOSI/GPIO90 K2 TPAD_SPI_MOSI
UART0_RXD/GPIO91 J1 AP_S0IX_WAKE_L
UART0_TXD/GPIO92 K3 HDMITBTMUX_FLAG_L
UART0_RTS*/GPIO93 J2 JTAG_ISP_TDO
UART0_CTS*/GPIO94 G1 AP_RESET_L
PLT_RESET_L
R1671 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
UART1_RXD/GPIO0 K4 PCH_UART1_RXD
UART1_TXD/GPIO1 G2 PCH_UART1_TXD
UART1_RST*/GPIO2 J3 PCH_UART1_RTS_L
UART1_CTS*/GPIO3 J4 PCH_UART1_CTS_L
I2C0_SDA/GPIO4 F2 PCH_I2C0_SDA
I2C0_SCL/GPIO5 F3 PCH_I2C0_SCL
I2C1_SDA/GPIO6 G4 PCH_I2C1_SDA
I2C1_SCL/GPIO7 F1 PCH_I2C1_SCL
SDIO_CLK/GPIO64 E3 TBT_POC_RESET_L
SDIO_CMD/GPIO65 F4 BT_PWRRST_L
SDIO_D0/GPIO66 (IPD-PLTRST#) D3 PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L
SDIO_D1/GPIO67 E4 ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
SDIO_D2/GPIO68 C3 LCD_IRQ_L
SDIO_D3/GPIO69 E2 LCD_PSR_EN
Pull-up on TBT page
Requires connection to SMC via 1K series R
PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S0SW_SD
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMERA
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_TBTLC
TBTLC for CR, S0 for RR
R1610 100K XDP_PCH_GPIO76
R1614 100K XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO
R1615 100K XDP_PCH_GPIO17
SD_ON_MLB
R1616 100K SD_RESET_L
R1617 100K SMC_WAKE_SCI_L
R1618 100K TPAD_SPI_INT_L
R1619 100K TPAD_USB_IF_EN
R1620 100K SSD_PWR_EN
R1622 100K HDD_PWR_EN
R1623 100K XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L
R1624 100K SD_PWR_EN
R1625 100K TBT_PWR_EN
R1626 100K XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK
R1627 100K XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI
R1628 100K JTAG_TBT_TMS
R1629 100K PCH_HSIO_PWR_EN
R1630 100K TPAD_SPI_IF_EN
R1632 100K NO STUFF SPIROM_USE_MLB
R1633 100K CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH
R1634 100K FW_PWR_EN
R1637 100K SSD_DEVSLP
R1638 100K AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL
R1640 100K FW_PME_L
R1652 10K LPC_SERIRQ
R1670 100K JTAG_ISP_TDO
R1691 100K BT_PWRRST_L
R1693 100K ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
R1694 100K LCD_IRQ_L
R1695 100K LCD_PSR_EN
5% 1/20W MF 201
R1616 should also be stuffed if platform does not use SD card
PP3V3_S0
PCH_GSPI0_CS_L R1660 100K
PCH_GSPI0_CLK R1661 100K
PCH_GSPI0_MISO R1662 100K
PCH_GSPI0_MOSI R1663 100K
TPAD_SPI_CS_L R1664 47K
TPAD_SPI_CLK R1665 47K
TPAD_SPI_MISO R1666 47K
TPAD_SPI_MOSI R1667 47K
AP_S0IX_WAKE_L R1668 100K
HDMITBTMUX_FLAG_L R1669 100K
PCH_UART1_RXD R1672 100K
PCH_UART1_TXD R1673 100K
PCH_UART1_RTS_L R1674 100K
PCH_UART1_CTS_L R1675 100K
PCH_I2C0_SDA R1676 100K
PCH_I2C0_SCL R1677 100K
PCH_I2C1_SDA R1678 100K
PCH_I2C1_SCL R1679 100K

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2013

PAGE TITLE

PCH GPIO/MISC/LPIO

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

Extra BPM Testpoints

XDP_BPM_L<2> → TP1802
XDP_BPM_L<3> → TP1803
XDP_BPM_L<4> → TP1804
XDP_BPM_L<5> → TP1805
XDP_BPM_L<6> → TP1806
XDP_BPM_L<7> → TP1807
(TP-P6)

Merged (CPU/PCH) Micro2-XDP

PP1V05_S0

R1830 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL XDP_CONN J1800 DF40RC-60DP-0.4V M-ST-SM1

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout. Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to support chipset debug.

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0	CPU_CFG<17>
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1	CPU_CFG<16>
CPU_CFG<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	CPU_CFG<9>
CPU_CFG<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	CPU_CFG<10>
CPU_CFG<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	CPU_CFG<11>
XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0	CPU_CFG<19>
XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1	CPU_CFG<18>
CPU_CFG<4>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	CPU_CFG<12>
CPU_CFG<5>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	CPU_CFG<13>
CPU_CFG<6>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	CPU_CFG<14>
CPU_CFG<7>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	CPU_CFG<15>
XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	NC
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	NC
VCC_OBS_AB	HOOK2	VCC_OBS_CD	
CPU_PWR_DEBUG	HOOK3	RESET#/HOOK6	XDP_CPURST_L
XDP_SYS_PWROK		DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SDA	TDO	
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SCL	TRSTn	XDP_TRST_L
XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK1	TDI	
	TCK0	TMS	
		XDP_PRESENT#	

518S0847

XDP_CPU_PRESENT_L

C1804 0.1UF 10V X5R-CERM 0201
R1831 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1800 0.1UF 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C1801 0.1UF 10V X5R-CERM-X5R 0201
C1806 0.1UF 10V X5R-CERM-X5R 0201

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

R1805 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLT_RESET_L
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AG7:2.54mm

XDP_PCH_TDO
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TMS
XDP_CPU_TDO

CRITICAL XDP Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.51:28mm

CRITICAL XDP Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.53:28mm

CRITICAL XDP Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
XDP_CPU_TDI
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.55:28mm

CRITICAL XDP Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
XDP_CPU_TMS
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.57:28mm

XDP_JTAG_CPU_ISOL_L

R1810 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — XDP_CPU_TDO
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.F62:28mm

R1813 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — XDP_CPU_TCK
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.E60:28mm

TDI and TMS are terminated in CPU.

CPU_VCCST_PWRGD — R1800 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — XDP
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.C61:2.54mm

PM_PWRBTN_L — R1802 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 — XDP
PLACE_NEAR=U5000.J3:2.54mm

PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK — R1804 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — XDP

XDP_CPU_TCK

PCH_JTAGX — R1835 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 — XDP
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.58:28mm

PCH XDP Signals

These signals do not connect to XDP connector in this architecture, only accessible via Top-Side Probe. Nets are listed here to show XDP associations and to make clear what restrictions exist on PCH GPIOs when Top-Side Probe is used for PCH debug.

PCH/XDP Signals		Non-XDP Signals
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0	TP1870	
XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L	TP1873	
XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L	TP1874	
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1	TP1876	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2	TP1877	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3	TP1878	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_SSD_PCIE3_SEL_L	R1881 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	
XDP_SSD_PCIE2_SEL_L	R1882 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	NOTE: Must not short XDP pins together!
XDP_SSD_PCIE1_SEL_L	R1883 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	
XDP_SSD_PCIE0_SEL_L	R1884 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	SSD_PCIE_SEL_L
XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO
XDP_PCH_GPIO17	TP1886	
XDP_PCH_GPIO76	TP1887	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI

Unused & MLB_RAMCFGx GPIOs have TPs.
USB Overcurrents are aliased, do not cause USB OC# events during PCH debug.
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L is aliased, do not plug/unplug SD Cards during PCH debug.
JTAG_ISP (non-TMS) nets are aliased, do not attempt bit-banged JTAG during PCH debug.
NOTE: Should force PCH GPIO47 high to ensure TBT router powered to avoid leakage/clamping of signals.
SSD_PCIEx_SEL_L straps are connected via 1K to common net.
LPCPLUS_GPIO is aliased, do not attempt use during PCH debug.

CPU JTAG Isolation

PP5V_S0
PP3V3_S5
ALL_SYS_PWRGD

C1845 0.1UF 10V X5R-CERM 0201
U1845 74LVC1G07GF SOT891 (VCC, GND, NC)
R1845 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201

XDP_JTAG_CPU_ISOL_L

PP1V05_SUS

PCH_JTAGX	R1899 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	NO STUFF
XDP_PCH_TDO	R1890 51 5% 1/20W MF 201	XDP
XDP_PCH_TDI	R1891 51 5% 1/20W MF 201	XDP
XDP_PCH_TMS	R1892 51 5% 1/20W MF 201	XDP
XDP_PCH_TCK	R1896 51 5% 1/20W MF 201	NO STUFF
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	R1897 51 5% 1/20W MF 201	NO STUFF

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU/PCH Merged XDP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 18 OF 121
SHEET: 16 OF 76

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

Chipset uses 24MHz crystal, GreenCLK kept to save 1x 25MHz crystal & 1x 32kHz crystal

This looks a little ugly to support new and old parts. With GreenCLK Rev C pin 5 must receive S5 power (Stuff R2042)

PP3V42_G3H
Coin-Cell: VBAT (300-ohm & 10uF RC)
No Coin-Cell: 3.42V G3Hot (no RC)

PP3V3_S5
Coin-Cell & G3Hot: 3.42V G3Hot
Coin-Cell & No G3Hot: 3.3V S5
No Coin-Cell: 3.3V S5
No bypass necessary

GreenCLK 25MHz Power Must be powered if any VDDIO is powered. — PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN

CAM XTAL Power — PP1V2_CAM_XTALPCIEVDD

TBT XTAL Power — PP3V3_TBTLC

C1924 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C1922 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C1902 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

U1900
SLG3NB148CV
TQFN
CRITICAL

VBAT and +V3.3A are internally ORed to create VDD_RTC_OUT.

+V3.3A should be first available ~3.3V power to reduce VBAT draw.

CKPLUS_WAIVE=PwrTerm2Gnd

C1905 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201
C1906 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201
Y1905 CRITICAL 25.000MHZ-12PF-20PPM SM-3.2X2.5MM
R1905 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 — NO STUFF
R1906 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2 → SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R
SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1

NOTE: 30 PPM or better required for RTC accuracy

32.768K → PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1
NC
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT
PPVRTC_G3H — For SB RTC Power
C1910 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

NC_RTC_CLK32K_RTCX2 ↔ NC_RTC_CLK32K_RTCX2
MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH Reset Button

PP3V3_S0
R1995 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP
R1996 0 1/20W 0201 MF 5%
XDP_DBRESET_L → PM_SYSRST_L
NO STUFF
R1997 0 5% 1/16W ME-LF 402
SILK_PART=SYS RESET

Memory VTT Enable Level-Shifter

CPU output is on VDDQ rail (1.2V), TPS51916 has 1.8V Vih(min).

PP1V2_S3
C1970 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
U1970 74AUP1G07GF SOT891
PP3V3_S0
R1970 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TPS51916 I(leak) = +/- 1uA, Vih(min) = 1.8V
33uW when driven-low
CPU_MEMVTT_PWR_EN_LSVDDQ
MEMVTT_PWR_EN
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MEMVTT_PWR_EN

PCH ME Disable Strap

PP5V_S0
R1920 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Q1920 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
PP1V5_S0SW_AUDIO_HDA
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_LS5V
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE
R1921 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
HDA_SDOUT_R — IPD = 9-50k
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L

PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally. If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM. SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting. Q1920 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.

PCH 24MHz Crystal

C1915 6.8PF +/-0.1PF 25V C0G 0201
C1916 6.8PF +/-0.1PF 25V C0G 0201
Y1915 CRITICAL 24.000MHZ-20PPM-6PF 3.20X2.50MM-SM1
R1915 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R1916 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT_R → PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT
PCH_CLK24M_XTALIN

PCH 24MHz Outputs

R1927 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
LPC_CLK24M_SMC_R — PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AN15:5.1mm
LPC_CLK24M_SMC — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
R1926 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS_R — PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AP15:5.1mm
LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS

VCCST (1.05V S0) PWRGD

PP3V3_S5
C1930 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
U1930 CRITICAL 74AUP1G09 SOT891
PP1V05_S0
R1931 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
PM_SLP_S3_L
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD

PCH PWROK Generation

PP3V42_G3H
PP3V3_S0
BYPASS=U1950:5MM
C1950 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
R1950 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_VR_EN
R1955 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF
R1951 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
CPU_VR_READY
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
CPU_VR_READY
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
CPUVR_PGOOD_R
U1950 74LVC2G08GT SOT833
PM_S0_PGOOD
NO STUFF
R1961 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1963 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
NO STUFF WF: Do we need this?
R1960 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS
U1950 74LVC2G08GT SOT833
SYS_PWROK_R
R1962 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK
PM_PCH_PWROK
PM_PCH_PWROK
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 19 OF 121
SHEET: 17 OF 76

Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

PLT_RESET_L (IN) → R2081 33 1/10W MF 402 → LPCPLUS_RESET_L (OUT)

R2071 0 1/20W MF 0201 → PCA9557D_RESET_L (OUT)

Scrub for Layout Optimization

PP3V3_S0

CRITICAL U2071 MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF

C2071 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

R2070 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Buffered

PLT_RST_BUF_L → R2072 0 1/20W MF 0201 → SMC_LRESET_L (OUT)

R2088 0 1/20W MF 0201 → BKLT_PLT_RST_L (OUT)

R2089 0 1/20W MF 0201 → CAM_PCIE_RESET_L (OUT)

PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L (IN) — PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L (OUT)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GreenCLK 25MHz Power

PP3V3_S3 → R2040 0 1/20W MF 0201 NO STUFF → PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN

PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S0 → R2041 0 1/20W MF 0201 NO STUFF

R2041/2 should be stuffed for GreekCLK A or B depending on S2 rail

R2042 should be stuffed for GreenCLK C

PP3V3_S5 → R2042 0 1/20W MF 0201

DDC Pull-Ups

2.2k pull-ups are required by PCH to indicate active display interface.

DP++ spec violation, should remove!

PP3V3_S0

R2020 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO STUFF

R2021 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2022 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO STUFF

R2023 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA

TBTSNK1_DDC is pulled-up just to indicate that DP port is used. No DDC on this port, AUX-only.

NOTE: Only DDC_DATA is sensed by PCH, so DDC_CLK pull-ups are unstuffed.

Thunderbolt Pull-up/downs

Cactus Ridge GO2SX signal pulled-up to SUS rail

PP3V3_SUS

R2013 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR (BI) — MAKE_BASE TRUE — TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR (BI)

Cactus Ridge PLUG_EVENT is active-high, always driven (pull-down)

TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT (OUT) — TRUE — TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT (IN)

Required for unused second TBT port

TBT_B_CIO_SEL (IN)
DP_TBTPB_HPD (OUT)
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC (OUT)
TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF (OUT)
TBT_B_LSRX

R2015 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2016 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2017 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2018 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2019 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2014 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_S5 → NOSTUFF C2030 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
BYPASS=U2030.3mm

NOSTUFF CRITICAL U2030 74LVC1G08 SOT891

PM_SLP_S4_L (IN)
CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH (IN)
CAMERA_PWR_EN (OUT)
NC

R2030 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

Power State Debug LEDs

(For development only)

PP3V3_S5 → DBGLED R2094 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
PP3V3_S5_DBGLED
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

DBGLED R2090 20K	DBGLED R2091 20K	DBGLED R2092 20K	DBGLED R2093 20K	DBGLED R2095 20K
DBGLED_S5	DBGLED_S4	DBGLED_S3	DBGLED_S0I3	DBGLED_S0
DBGLED D2090 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S5_ON	DBGLED D2091 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S4_ON	DBGLED D2092 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S3_ON	DBGLED D2093 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S0I3_ON	DBGLED D2095 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S0_ON
DBGLED_S4_D	DBGLED_S3_D	DBGLED_S0I3_D	DBGLED_S0_D	
DBGLED Q2090 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	DBGLED Q2090 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	DBGLED Q2091 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	DBGLED Q2091 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	

S4_PWR_EN (IN)
PM_SLP_S4_L (IN)
PM_SLP_S3_L (IN)
PM_SLP_S0_L (IN)

RAM Configuration Straps

Pull-downs for chip-down RAM systems

XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0 (OUT)
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1 (OUT)
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2 (OUT)
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3 (OUT)

RAMCFG3:L	RAMCFG2:L	RAMCFG1:L	RAMCFG0:L
R2050 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201	R2051 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201	R2052 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201	R2053 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

LPDDR3 Alias Support

TP_CPU_MEM_RESET_L (IN) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — TP_CPU_MEM_RESET_L (IN)

TP_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L (IN) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — TP_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L (IN)

PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A — MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V — PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A — MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V — PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A

PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B — MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V — PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B — MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V — PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B

TBT Aliases

MAKE_BASE

DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK (IN) — TRUE — DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK (OUT)

DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA (BI) — TRUE — DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA (BI)

MAKE_BASE

DP_TBTSNK1_HPD (OUT) — TRUE — DP_TBTSNK1_HPD (IN)

=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0> (IN) — TRUE — DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0> (OUT)

=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0> (IN) — TRUE — DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0> (OUT)

DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P (BI) — TRUE — DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P (BI)

DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N (BI) — TRUE — DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N (BI)

DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK (IN) — TRUE — DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK

DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA (BI) — TRUE — DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA

Single-port TBT implementation does not require DDC Crossbar

MAKE_BASE MAKE_BASE

JTAG_ISP_TDO (OUT) — TRUE — JTAG_ISP_TDO (IN)

XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK (IN) — XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK (OUT)

XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI (IN) — XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI (OUT)

JTAG_TBT_TMS (IN) — TRUE — JTAG_TBT_TMS (OUT)

No MAKE_BASE on TCK/TDI as these are provided on XDP page.

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE: Project Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 20 OF 121
SHEET: 18 OF 76

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
- DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs DAC margining circuit.

CPU-Based Margining

FETs for CPU isolation during DAC margining

CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ
CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ
CPU_DIMM_VREFCA

CRITICAL Q2220 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
CRITICAL Q2260 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
CRITICAL Q2220 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
CRITICAL Q2260 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step
DDR3L (1.35V) 6.99mV per step
LPDDR3 (1.2V) ?.??mV per step

NOTE: CPU has single output for VREFCA. Split into two signals for independent DAC margining support. When DAC margining VREFCA ensure VREFMRGN_CPU_EN is low to remove short due to CPU.

CPU MEM VREFDQ A ISOL
CPU MEM VREFDQ B ISOL
CPU MEM VREFCA A ISOL
CPU MEM VREFCA B ISOL

DDRVREF_DAC R2225 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_DQ_A_EN_RC
DDRVREF_DAC R2201 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DDRVREF_DAC C2225 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC Q2225 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
Q2225 pin 6: PLACE_NEAR=Q2220.6:2.54mm

DDRVREF_DAC R2245 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_DQ_B_EN_RC
DDRVREF_DAC R2202 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DDRVREF_DAC C2245 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC Q2265 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
Q2265 pin 6: PLACE_NEAR=Q2260.6:2.54mm

DDRVREF_DAC R2265 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_CA_A_EN_RC
DDRVREF_DAC R2215 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DDRVREF_DAC C2265 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC Q2225 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

DDRVREF_DAC R2285 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_CA_B_EN_RC
DDRVREF_DAC R2207 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DDRVREF_DAC C2285 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC Q2265 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

(All 4 R's) DDRVREF_DAC
R2226 4.02K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_DQ_A_RDIV
R2246 4.02K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_DQ_B_RDIV
R2266 4.02K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_CA_A_RDIV
R2286 4.02K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_CA_B_RDIV

R22x6 pin 2:
PLACE_NEAR=Q2225.1:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2265.1:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2225.4:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2265.4:2.54mm

DAC-Based Margining

DAC sets voltage level, PCA9557 & FETs enable outputs and disables margining after platform reset.

PP3V3_S3
OMIT R2218 SHORT NONE 402
PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN_DAC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
DDRVREF_DAC C2200 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
DDRVREF_DAC C2201 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC

U2200 DAC5574 MSOP
SMBUS_PCH_CLK — SCL
SMBUS_PCH_DATA — SDA
Addr=0x98(WR)/0x99(RD)
A0, A1
VOUTA — VREFMRGN_DQ_A
VOUTB — VREFMRGN_DQ_B
VOUTC — VREFMRGN_CA_AB
VOUTD — VREFMRGN_MEMVREG

NOTE: MEMVREG and SPARE share a DAC output, cannot enable both at the same time!

DDRVREF_DAC C2202 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC
R2200 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

U2201 PCA9557 QFN (OD)
Addr=0x30(WR)/0x31(RD)
A0, A1, A2
SMBUS_PCH_CLK — SCL
SMBUS_PCH_DATA — SDA
P0 — VREFMRGN_CPU_EN
P1 — VREFMRGN_DQ_A_EN
P2 — VREFMRGN_DQ_B_EN
P3 — VREFMRGN_CA_A_EN
P4 — VREFMRGN_CA_B_EN
P5 — VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_EN
P6 — VREFMRGN_SPARE_EN
P7 — NC
RESET* — PCA9557D_RESET_L
THRM PAD, GND

RST* on 'platform reset' so that system watchdog will disable margining.

NOTE: Margining will be disabled across all soft-resets and sleep/wake cycles.

PP3V3_S3
DDRVREF_DAC C2205 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC
U2204 MAX4253 UCSP
VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_BUF
DDRVREF_DAC R2214 38.3K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — DDRREG_FB (OUT)
PLACE_NEAR=R7415.2:1mm

DDRVREF_DAC R2213 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC
U2204 MAX4253 UCSP
VREFMRGN_SPARE_BUF
DDRVREF_DAC R2217 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
Pins B1 & B4: CKPLUS_WAIVE=unconnected_pins

DDRVREF_DAC R2212 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

VRef Dividers

Always used, regardless of margining option.

PP1V2_S3

R2223 10 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2220.6:2mm
R2221 8.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2220.6:3mm
C2220 0.022UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 — MEM_VREFDQ_A_RC
R2220 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2221.2:1mm
R2222 8.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

R2243 10 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2260.6:2mm
R2241 8.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2260.6:3mm
C2240 0.022UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 — MEM_VREFDQ_B_RC
R2240 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2241.2:1mm
R2242 8.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

R2263 10 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2220.3:2mm
R2261 8.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2220.3:3mm
C2260 0.022UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 — MEM_VREFCA_A_RC
R2260 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2261.2:1mm
R2262 8.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

R2283 10 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2260.3:2mm
R2281 8.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2260.3:3mm
C2280 0.022UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 — MEM_VREFCA_B_RC
R2280 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=R2281.2:1mm
R2282 8.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	
	LPDDR3 (1.2V)		DDR3L (1.35V)		LPDDR3 (1.2V)	DDR3L (1.35V)
Nominal value	0.600V (DAC: 0x2E.5)		0.675V (DAC: 0x34)		1.200V (DAC: 0x5D)	1.343V (DAC: 0x68)
Margined target:	0.300V - 0.900V (+/- 300mV)		0.337V - 1.013V (+/- 337.5mV)		0.800V - 1.600V (+/- 400mV)	0.972V - 1.714V (+/- 371mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.199V (0x00 - 0x5D)		0.000V - 1.354V (0x00 - 0x69)		0.000V - 2.397V (0x00 - 0xBA)	0.000V - 2.694V (0x00 - 0xD1)
VRef current:	+73uA - -73uA (- = sourced)		+82uA - -82uA (- = sourced)		+21uA - -21uA (- = sourced)	+25uA - -25uA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	6.36mV / step @ output		6.36mV / step @ output		4.28mV / step @ output	3.53mV / step @ output

NOTE: LPDDR3 assumes TPS51916 supply with 28.7k/57.6k divider
DDR3L assumes TPS51916 supply with 19.6k/57.6k divider

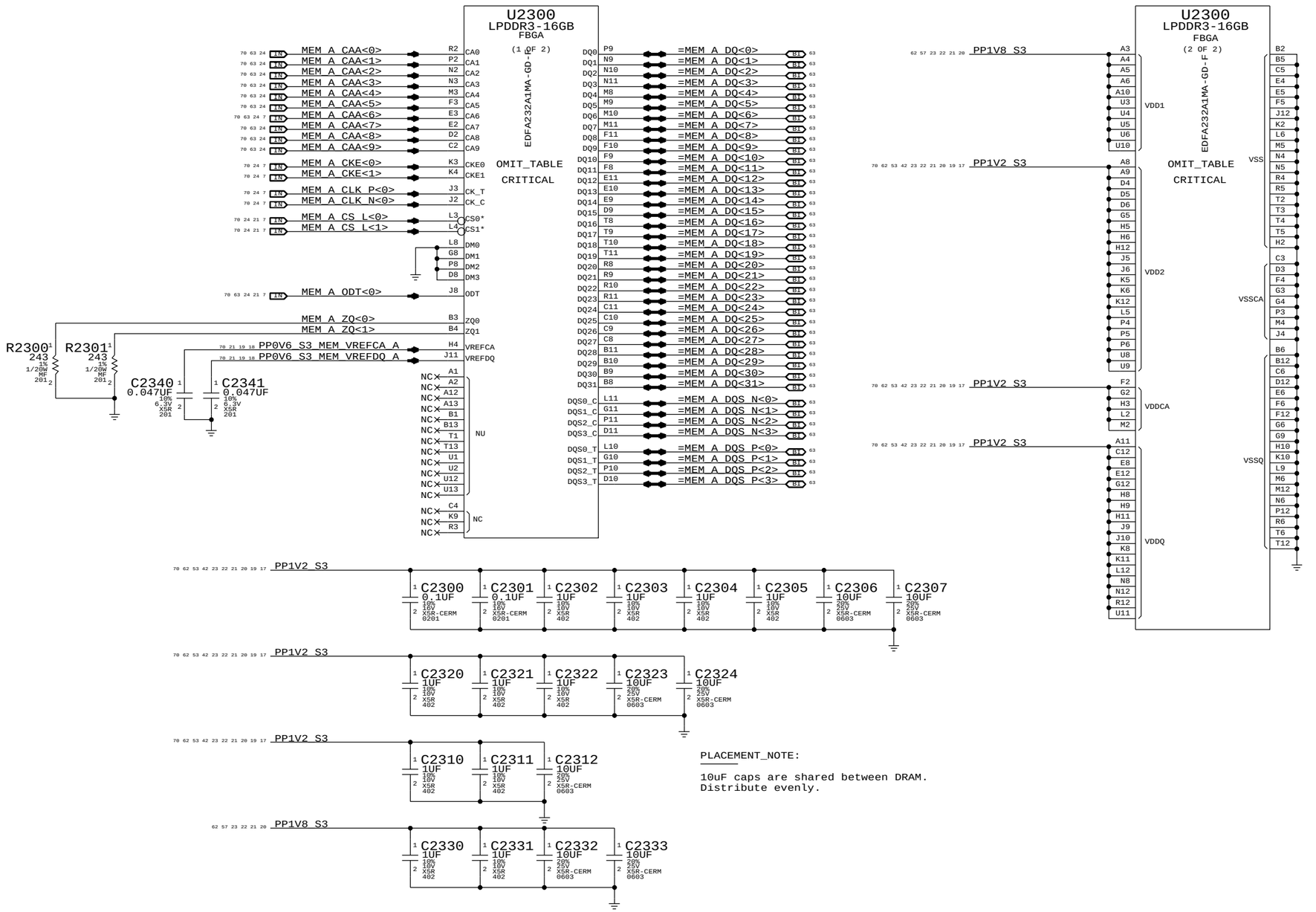
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 22 OF 121
SHEET: 19 OF 76

LPDDR3 CHANNEL A (0-31)



PLACEMENT_NOTE:

10uF caps are shared between DRAM.
Distribute evenly.

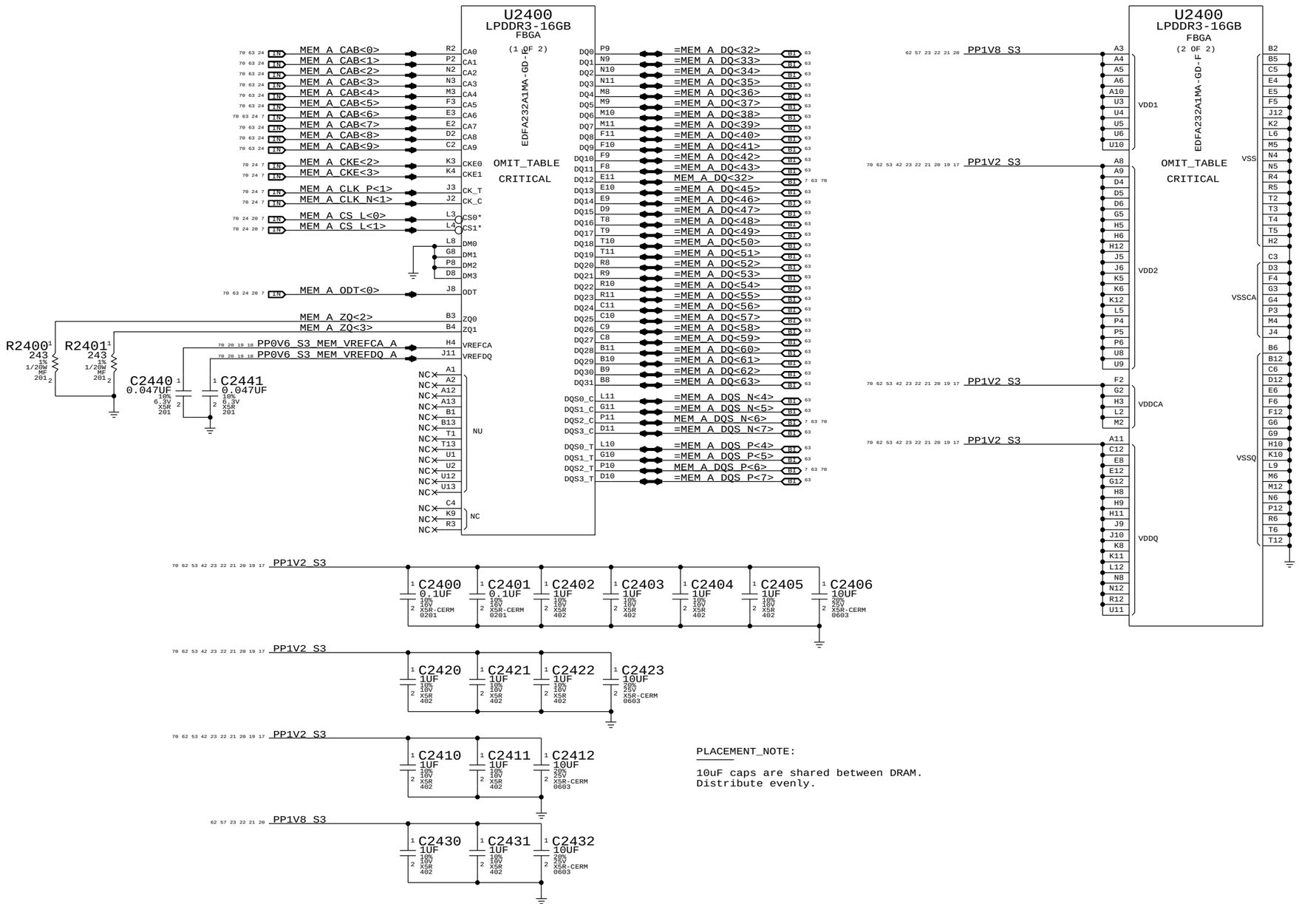
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
LPDDR3 DRAM Channel A (0-31)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 23 OF 121
SHEET 20 OF 76

LPDDR3 CHANNEL A (32-63)



PLACEMENT_NOTE:

10uF caps are shared between DRAM.
Distribute evenly.

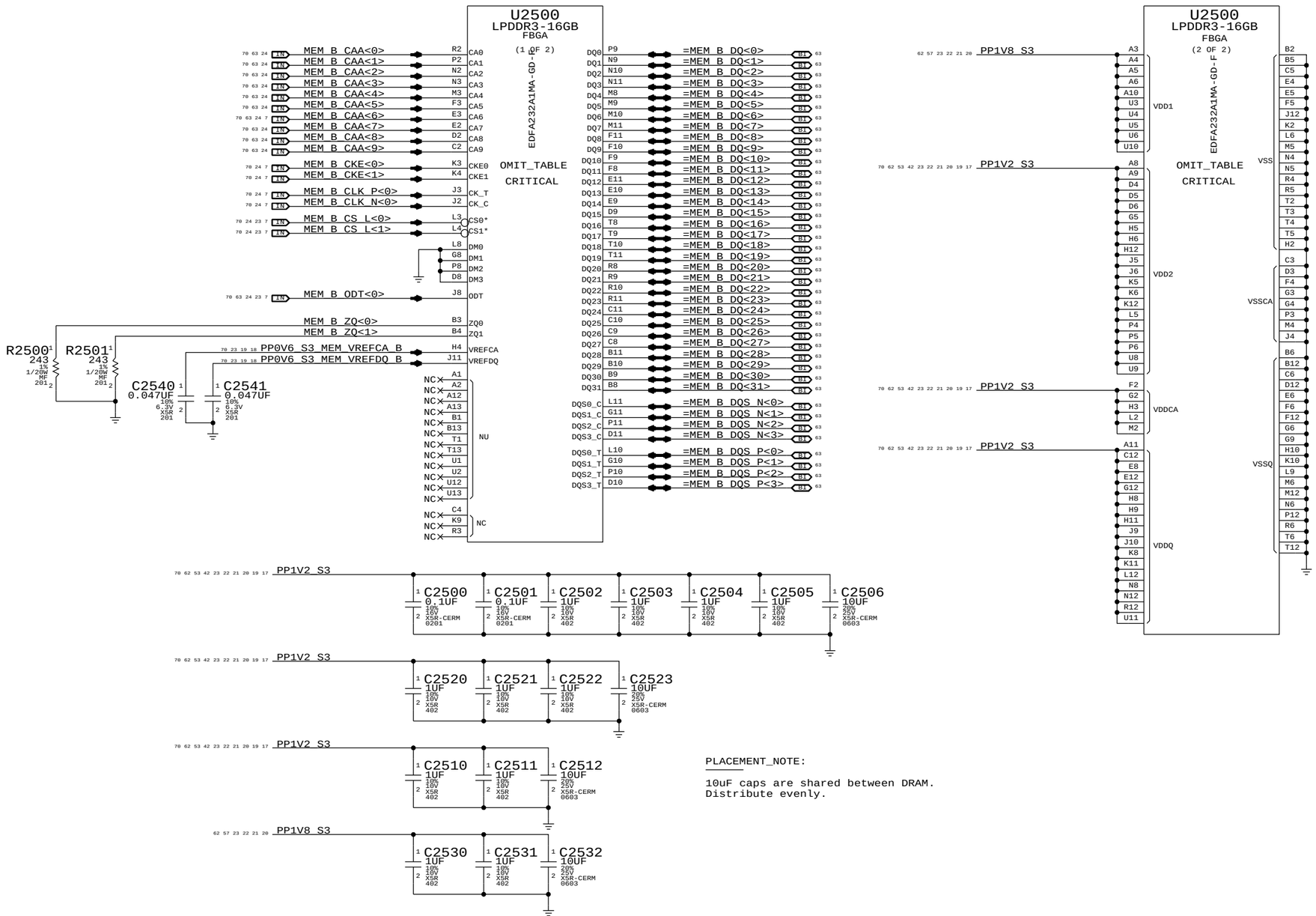
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
LPDDR3 DRAM Channel A (32-63)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 24 OF 121
SHEET 21 OF 76

LPDDR3 CHANNEL B (0-31)



PLACEMENT_NOTE:

10uF caps are shared between DRAM.
Distribute evenly.

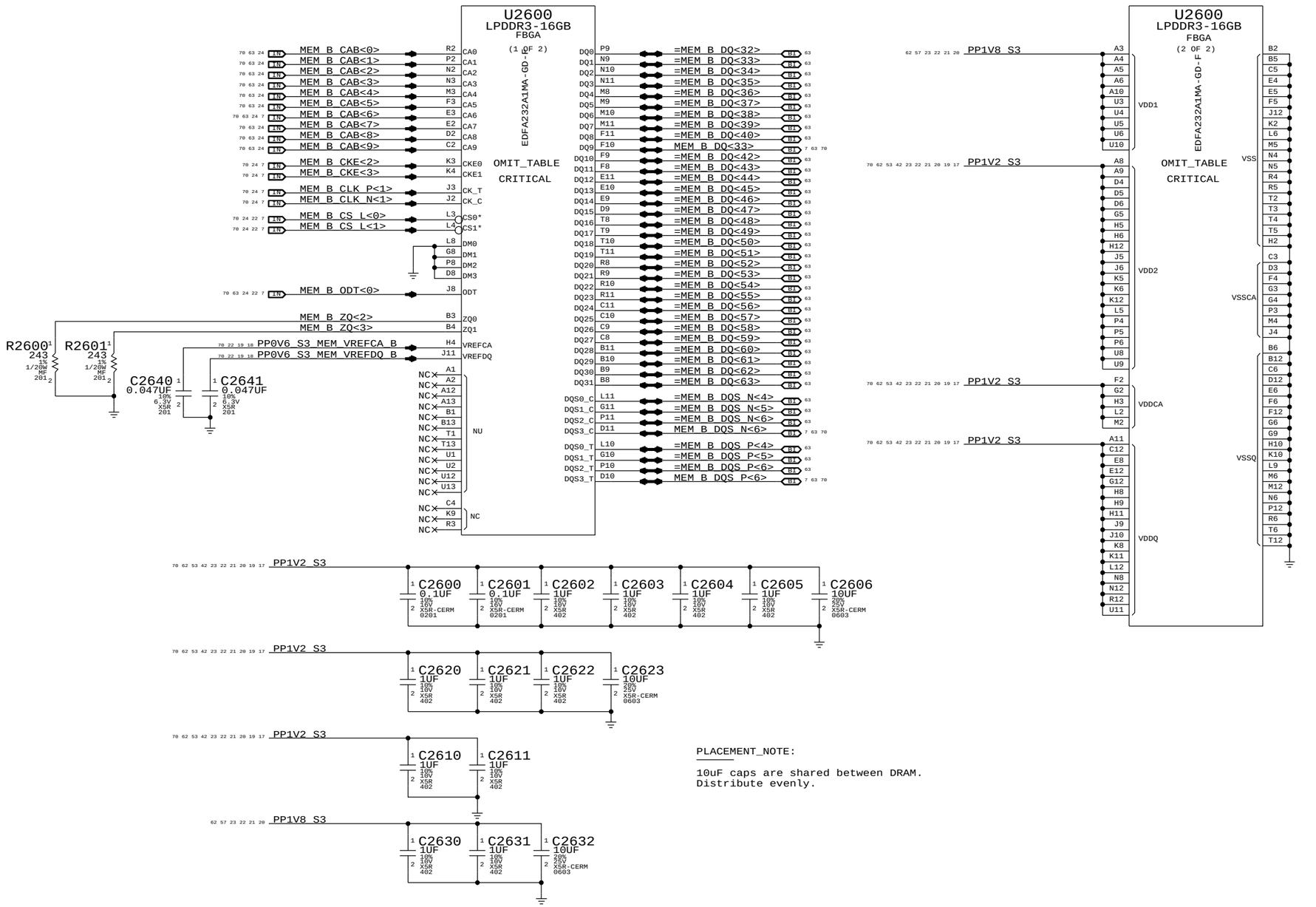
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
LPDDR3 DRAM Channel B (0-31)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 25 OF 121
SHEET 22 OF 76

LPDDR3 CHANNEL B (32-63)



PLACEMENT_NOTE:

10uF caps are shared between DRAM.
Distribute evenly.

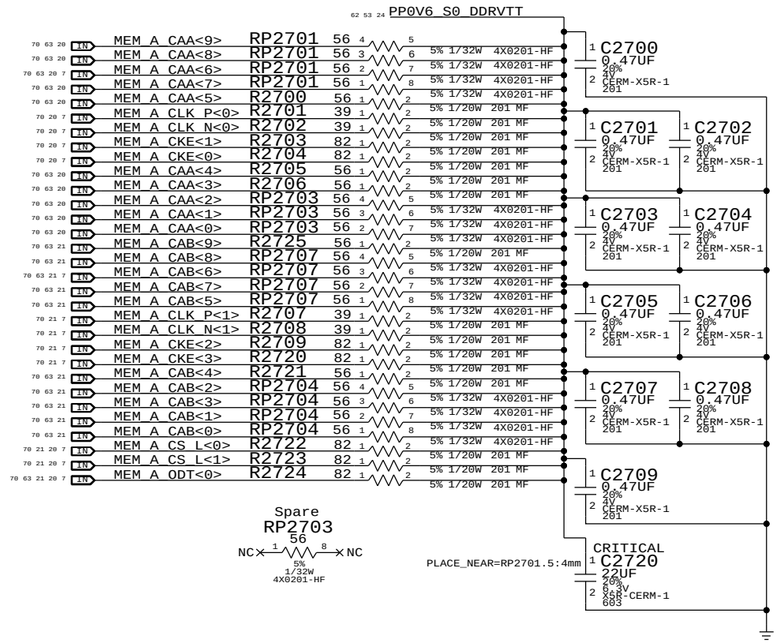
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

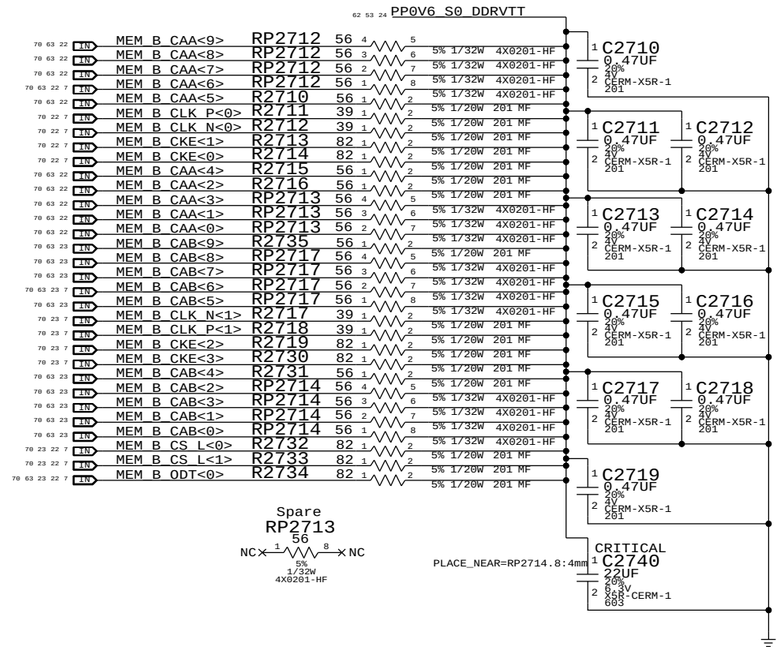
PAGE TITLE
LPDDR3 DRAM Channel B (32-63)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 26 OF 121
SHEET 23 OF 76

Intel reccomends 55 Ohm for CMD/ADDR, 80 Ohm for CTRL/CKE, 38 Ohm for CLK





SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE

LPDDR3 DRAM Termination

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 27 OF 121

SHEET 24 OF 76

CRITICAL

OMIT_TABLE

U2800

CACTUSRIDGE4C

FCBGA

(SYM 1 OF 2)

PCIE GEN2

RECEIVE

PERP_0	AB9	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0> → C2800 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<0>
PERN_0	AA10	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0> → C2801 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<0>
PERP_1	AA12	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1> → C2802 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<1>
PERN_1	AB13	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1> → C2803 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<1>
PERP_2	AB15	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2> → C2804 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<2>
PERN_2	AA16	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2> → C2805 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<2>
PERP_3	AA18	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3> → C2806 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3>
PERN_3	AB19	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3> → C2807 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3>

TRANSMIT

PETP_0	AD5	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0> → C2840 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>
PETN_0	AD7	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0> → C2841 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>
PETP_1	AD9	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<1> → C2842 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>
PETN_1	AD11	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<1> → C2843 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>
PETP_2	AD13	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<2> → C2844 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>
PETN_2	AD15	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<2> → C2845 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>
PETP_3	AD17	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3> → C2846 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>
PETN_3	AD19	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3> → C2847 0.1UF → PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>

MISC

PERST_N	R6	TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
PWR_ON_POC_RSTN	J2	TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L
MONDC0	AD23	TP_TBT_MONDC0
MONDC1	AC24	TP_TBT_MONDC1
MONOBS_P	W18	TBT_MONOBSP
MONOBS_N	W16	TBT_MONOBSN
THERMDA	Y7	TP_TBT_THERM_DP
RSENSE	U20	TBT_RSENSE
RBIAS	W20	TBT_RBIAS → R2855 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NC	U4	NC

NO STUFF C2810 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

OMIT R2815 NOSTUFF (NONE 0201)

DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage

DEBUG: For monitoring clock

Use AA8 GND ball for THERM_DN

Not used in host mode.

PCIE RESET

PCIE_RST_0_N	N6	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L
PCIE_RST_1_N	T1	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L
PCIE_RST_2_N	Y5	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L
PCIE_RST_3_N	U2	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L
PCIE_CLKREQ_OD_N	W6	TBT_CLKREQ_ISOL_L
EN_LC_PWR	K5	TBT_EN_LC_PWR

NOTE: The following pins require testpoints:

0 - GPIO_13	8 - GPIO_15
1 - GPIO_1	9 - GPIO_11
2 - GPIO_2	10 - GPIO_14
3 - GPIO_3	11 - GPIO_0
4 - GPIO_5	12 - GPIO_12
5 - PCIE_RST_1_N	13 - GPIO_10
6 - PCIE_RST_2_N	14 - PB_LSTX
7 - PCIE_RST_3_N	15 - PB_LSRX

EEPROM

EE_DI	R4	TBT_SPI_MOSI
EE_DO	P5	TBT_SPI_MISO
EE_CS_N	AD3	TBT_SPI_CS_L
EE_CLK	W4	TBT_SPI_CLK

JTAG/TEST PORT

TDI	V1	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI
TMS	AB3	JTAG_TBT_TMS
TCK	AA6	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK
TDO	R2	JTAG_ISP_TDO
TEST_EN	N4	TBT_TEST_EN
TEST_PWR_GOOD	AB5	TBT_TEST_PWR_GOOD

CLOCKS

REFCLK_100_IN_P	AB21	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
REFCLK_100_IN_N	AD21	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
XTAL_25_IN	AA24	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R
XTAL_25_OUT	AB23	TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT
TMU_CLK_OUT	AA4	TBT_TMU_CLK_OUT
TMU_CLK_IN	Y3	TBT_TMU_CLK_IN

DISPLAYPORT

SINK PORT 0

DPSNK0_3_P	E14	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>
DPSNK0_3_N	D13	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>
DPSNK0_2_P	E16	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>
DPSNK0_2_N	D15	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>
DPSNK0_1_P	E18	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>
DPSNK0_1_N	D17	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>
DPSNK0_0_P	E20	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>
DPSNK0_0_N	D19	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>
DPSNK0_AUX_P	A6	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P
DPSNK0_AUX_N	B5	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N
DPSNK0_HPD	U6	DP_TBTSNK0_HPD → R2830 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SINK PORT 1

DPSNK1_3_P	E6	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>
DPSNK1_3_N	D5	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>
DPSNK1_2_P	E8	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>
DPSNK1_2_N	D7	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>
DPSNK1_1_P	E10	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>
DPSNK1_1_N	D9	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>
DPSNK1_0_P	E12	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>
DPSNK1_0_N	D11	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>
DPSNK1_AUX_P	A4	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P
DPSNK1_AUX_N	B3	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N
DPSNK1_HPD	T5	DP_TBTSNK1_HPD → R2831 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SOURCE PORT 0

DPSRC_3_P	A14	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>
DPSRC_3_N	B15	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>
DPSRC_2_P	A12	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>
DPSRC_2_N	B13	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>
DPSRC_1_P	A10	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>
DPSRC_1_N	B11	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>
DPSRC_0_P	A8	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>
DPSRC_0_N	B9	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>
DPSRC_AUX_P	C2	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
DPSRC_AUX_N	D3	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
DPSRC_HPD_OD	V3	DP_TBTSRC_HPD

PORT0

PA_CIO0_TX_P/DP_SRC_0_P	G24	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>
PA_CIO0_TX_N/DP_SRC_0_N	E24	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>
PA_CIO0_RX_P	G22	TBT_A_D2R_P<0>
PA_CIO0_RX_N	E22	TBT_A_D2R_N<0>
PA_CONFIG1/CIO_0_LSEO	K1	TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
PA_CONFIG2/CIO_0_LSOE	G4	TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC

PORT1

PA_CIO1_TX_P/DP_SRC_2_P	L24	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>
PA_CIO1_TX_N/DP_SRC_2_N	J24	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>
PA_CIO1_RX_P	L22	TBT_A_D2R_P<1>
PA_CIO1_RX_N	J22	TBT_A_D2R_N<1>
PA_LSTX/CIO_1_LSEO	N2	TBT_A_LSTX
PA_LSRX/CIO_1_LSOE	J6	TBT_A_LSRX

PORT2

PB_CIO2_TX_P/DP_SRC_0_P	R24	NC_TBT_B_R2D_CP<0>
PB_CIO2_TX_N/DP_SRC_0_N	N24	NC_TBT_B_R2D_CN<0>
PB_CIO2_RX_P	R22	NC_TBT_B_D2RP<0>
PB_CIO2_RX_N	N22	NC_TBT_B_D2RN<0>
PB_CONFIG1/CIO_2_LSEO	P1	TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF
PB_CONFIG2/CIO_2_LSOE	H5	TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC

PORT3

PB_CIO3_TX_P/DP_SRC_2_P	W24	NC_TBT_B_R2D_CP<1>
PB_CIO3_TX_N/DP_SRC_2_N	U24	NC_TBT_B_R2D_CN<1>
PB_CIO3_RX_P	W22	NC_TBT_B_D2RP<1>
PB_CIO3_RX_N	U22	NC_TBT_B_D2RN<1>
PB_LSTX/CIO_3_LSEO	L6	NC_TBT_B_LSTX
PB_LSRX/CIO_3_LSOE	G6	TBT_B_LSRX

PORTS

PB_DPSRC_1_P	A20	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>
PB_DPSRC_1_N	B21	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>
PB_DPSRC_3_P	A22	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>
PB_DPSRC_3_N	B23	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>
PB_AUX_P	D1	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CP
PB_AUX_N	E2	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CN
PB_DPSRC_HPD	K3	DP_TBTPB_HPD
GPIO_1/PB_HV_EN/BYP0	M1	TBT_B_HV_EN
GPIO_11/PB_CIO_SEL/BYP1	L2	TBT_B_CIO_SEL
GPIO_13/PB_DP_PWRDN/BYP2	L4	TBT_B_DP_PWRDN

PA_DPSRC_1_P	A16	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>
PA_DPSRC_1_N	B17	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>
PA_DPSRC_3_P	A18	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>
PA_DPSRC_3_N	B19	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>
PA_AUX_P	F3	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P
PA_AUX_N	F1	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N
PA_DPSRC_HPD	H1	DP_TBTPA_HPD
GPIO_0/PA_HV_EN/BYP0	G2	TBT_A_HV_EN
GPIO_10/PA_CIO_SEL/BYP1	M3	TBT_A_CIO_SEL
GPIO_12/PA_DP_PWRDN/BYP2	H3	TBT_A_DP_PWRDN

GPIO_2/GO2SX	Y1	TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR
(FORCE_PWR) GPIO_3	W2	TBT_PWR_EN
GPIO_4/WAKE_N_OD	J4	SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L
GPIO_5/CIO_PLUG_EVENT	AA2	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT
GPIO_6/CIO_SDA_OD	AB1	SMBUS_PCH_DATA
GPIO_7/CIO_SCL_OD	AC2	SMBUS_PCH_CLK
GPIO_8/EN_CIO_PWR_OD*	P3	(TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L)
GPIO_9/OK2GO2SX_OD*	M5	TBT_GPIO_9
GPIO_14	T3	TBT_GPIO_14
GPIO_15	V5	TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L

TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L → TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R2832 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2898 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2895 806 1% 1/20W MF 201 — SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT — Divides 3.3V to 1.8V

NO STUFF R2897 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R2899 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2896 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2880 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L

TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR

R2881 for CYA, allows separation of GPIO_2/GPIO_9 if necessary. Stuff one of R2881/2.

R2881 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

TBT_GPIO_9

TBT_GPIO_14

NO STUFF R2882 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R2883 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2885 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R2886 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_A_DP_PWRDN

TBT_B_DP_PWRDN

TBT_A_HV_EN

TBT_B_HV_EN

R2888 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R2887 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_TBTLC

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR

R2810 47K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_TBTLC

BYPASS=U2890.8:2mm

R2890 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R2891 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201; C2890 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

R2892 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R2893 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL

OMIT_TABLE

U2890 M95256-RMC6XG MLP

(TBT_SPI_MOSI)	D	
(TBT_SPI_CLK)	C	
(TBT_SPI_CS_L)	S*	
TBTROM_WP_L	W*	
TBTROM_HOLD_L	HOLD*	
	Q	(TBT_SPI_MISO)
	VCC	
	VSS	
	THM PAD	

R2825 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201; R2829 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

SNK0 AC Coupling

DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>	C2820 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>	C2821 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>	C2822 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>	C2823 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>	C2824 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>	C2825 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>	C2826 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>	C2827 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	C2828 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	C2829 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N

SNK1 AC Coupling

DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	C2830 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	C2831 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	C2832 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	C2833 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	C2834 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	C2835 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	C2836 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	C2837 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	C2838 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	C2839 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N

For unused port, pull CONFIG1, CONFIG2, LSRX, HPD and CIO_SEL low (10k). All other port signals can be NC.

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

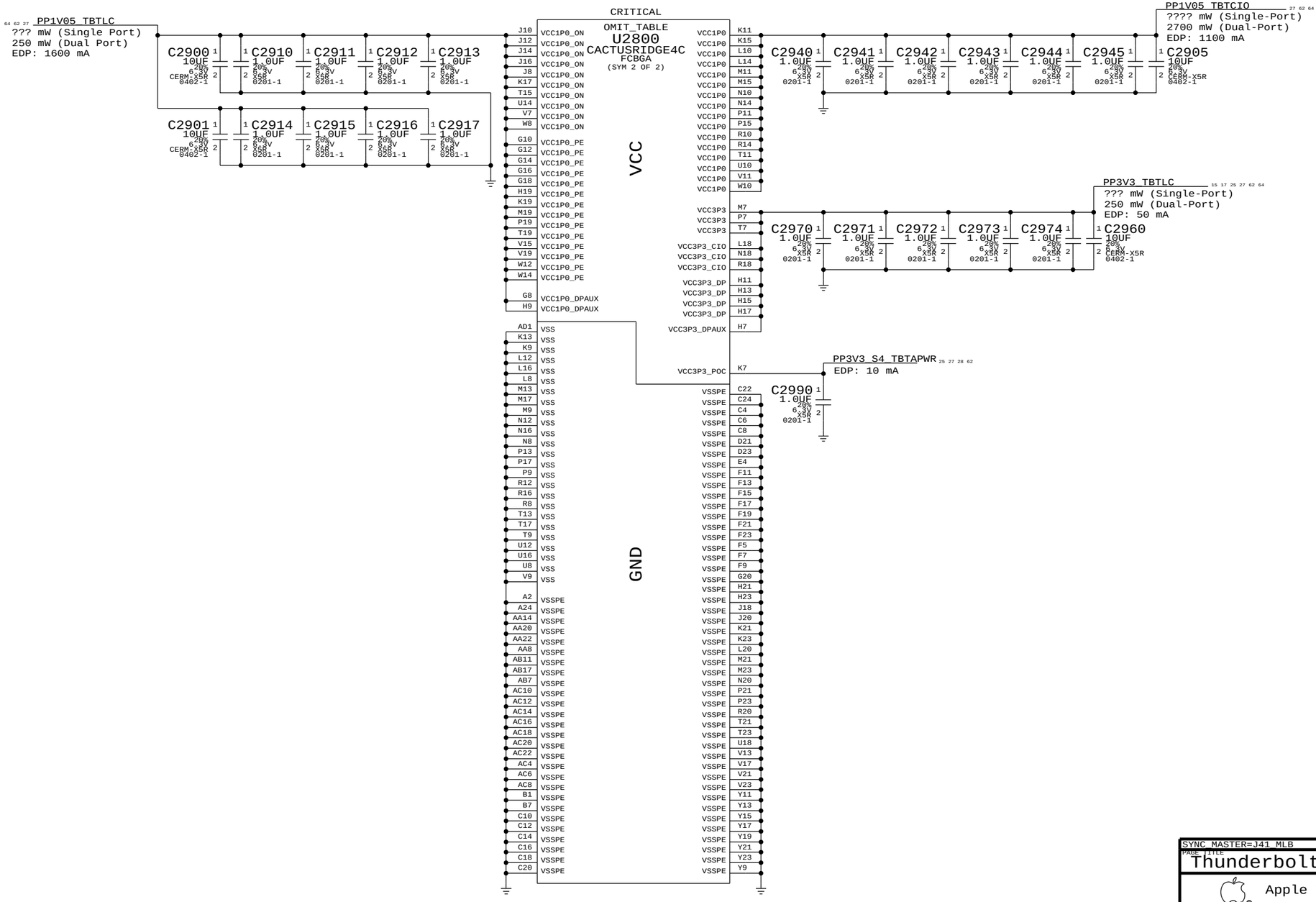
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 28 OF 121

SHEET: 25 OF 76



EDP numbers are from 12/22/2011 email from Haim Lustig (Intel) to Paul Baker (Apple)
Power consumption figures from CR DG v0.57, IBL doc #472455.

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 29 OF 121
SHEET 26 OF 76

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_TBT_P3V3TBTFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_TBT_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_TBT_P1V05TBTFET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_TBT_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =TBT_CLKREQ_L
- =TBT_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

TBT 15V Boost Regulator

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

PPBUS_G3H
8-13V Input
Changes required for 2S.

CRITICAL Q3080 SI8409DB BGA

PPVIN_S4SW_TBTBST_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
Voltage not specified here, add property on another page.

R3080 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3080 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
TBTBST_PWREN_DIV_L
R3081 150K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBTBST_PWREN_L
Q3005 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM_VER_2
TBT_A_HV_EN

C3090 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3091 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

R3091 200K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <R1>

CRITICAL L3095 6.8UH-4.0A PIMB062D-SM

CRITICAL U3090 LT3957 QFN
VIN, SW, EN/UVLO, INTVCC, VC, RT, SS, SYNC, SNS1, SNS2, NC, FBX, SGND, GND

TBTBST_EN_UVLO
TBTBST_INTVCC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
TBTBST_VC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
TBTBST_RT
TBTBST_SS

C3081 2.2UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 402
C3092 2.2UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 402
C3087 47PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201
R3093 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
TBTBST_VC_RC
R3092 73.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <R2>
C3082 2.2UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 402
C3093 3300PF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0201
R3094 41.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C3094 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

GND_TBTBST_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

SGND shorted to GND inside package, no XW necessary.

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

TBTBST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIOT=TRUE

TBTBST_SNS1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
R3089 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

TBTBST_SNS2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

TBTBST_VSNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
XW3095 SM PLACE_NEAR=C3095.1:2 mm

CRITICAL D3095 POWERDI-123 DFLS230L
PP15V_TBT
Vout = 15.1V
Max Current = 1.0A
Freq = 300KHz

R3090 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBST_VSNS_RC
C3088 22PF 5% 50V CERM 0402
R3095 133K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Ra>
C3089 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NO STUFF
R3096 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Rb>
TBTBST_FBX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

C3095 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3097 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3096 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3098 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3084 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C309A 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3085 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C309B 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3099 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

Q3088 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
Max Vgs: 10V
R3088 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBTBST_SHDN_DIV
R3087 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Q3088 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

PP3V3_S0
R3040 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Q3040 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM_VER_3
TBT_EN_LC_PWR
C3000 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL U3000 SLG4AP016V TDFN
VDD, SENSE 0.7V, DLY, RESET*, MR*, EN, OUT (OD), IN, GND, THRM PAD

PP3V3_TBTLC
R3007 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PP1V05_TBTLC
TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%
PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
Platform (PCIe) Reset
TBT_CLKREQ_ISOL_L
TBT_CLKREQ_L
Pull-up provided by SB page.
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TBT_EN_LC_ISOL
R3011 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_EN_LC_RC3V3

3.3V TBT "LC" Switch

U3010 TPS22924 CSP
VIN, VOUT, ON, GND, CRITICAL

PP3V3_S0
C3010 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
C3011 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
PP3V3_TBTLC
Max Current = 2A (85C)

U3010	
Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max

R3016 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
TBT_EN_LC_RC1V05

1.05V TBT "LC" Switch

U3015 TPS22920 CSP
VIN, VOUT, ON, GND, CRITICAL

PP1V05_S0
C3015 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
NO STUFF
C3016 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
PP1V05_TBTLC
Max Current = 4A (85C)

U3015	
Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V	6.1 mOhm Typ 10.4 mOhm Max

TBT "POC" Power-up Reset

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR
CRITICAL U3030 TPS3808 QFN
VDD, SENSE, CT, RESET*, MR*, GND, THRM PAD
Pull-up: R2810
TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L
TBTPOCRST_MR_L
TBTPOCRST_CT
C3031 0.0047UF 10% 25V CERM 0402
C3030 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
TPS3808G25
Vt = 2.33V +/- 2%
Delay = 27.3ms
C3025 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

Q3025 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
PP3V3_S0
R3030 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_POC_RESET_L

1.05V TBT "CIO" Switch

PP1V05_S0
PP3V3_TBTLC
R3020 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR
Q3025 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L

U3020 TPS22920 CSP
VIN, VOUT, ON, GND, CRITICAL

C3020 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
PP1V05_TBTCIO
Max Current = 4A (85C)

U3020	
Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V	6.1 mOhm Typ 10.4 mOhm Max

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: TBT Power Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 30 OF 121
SHEET: 27 OF 76

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support wake from Thunderbolt device attach.

	Nominal	Min	Max	
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA	
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA	(assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA	(assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

PP3V3_S5
CRITICAL C3287 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
C3280 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3281 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PP15V_TBT 18.9V Max
C3215 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3210 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
CRITICAL U3210 CD3211A0RGPR QFN
V3P3 (19,20) V3P3OUT (18)
VHV (6,7) OUT (12,14)
ENHVU (16) FAULTZ (4)
EN (5) ISET_V3P3 (8)
HV_EN (11) ISET_S0 (10)
S0 (17) ISET_S3 (9)
GND (1,2,3,13,15) THRM PAD (21)
C3285 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3286 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C3211 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR (25 26 27 28 62) MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=15V
S4_PWR_EN (5)
TBT_A_HV_EN (11)
PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L (17)
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3
TBTHV:P15V R3210 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (12V: See below)
TBTHV:P15V R3211 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3212 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R
TBTHV:P15V R3213 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3>
TBTHV:P15V R3214 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0>
Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_Sx with CD3210. Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.
ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3210,R3213		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3211,R3214		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max	
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA	(12W minimum)

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR (62 28 27 26 25)
C3220 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
CRITICAL U3220 CBTL05024 HVQFN24-COMBO
SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX
VDD (3)
GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
TBT_A_D2R_N<1> (OUT) C3277 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1 → TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1>
TBT_A_D2R_P<1> (OUT) C3276 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1 → TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N (BI) C3230 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P (BI) C3231 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1> (IN) C3232 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 → DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1> (IN) C3233 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 → DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1>
TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1> (7) TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1> (8)
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N (1) DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P (2)
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA (BI) (4) DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK (IN) (5)
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF (OUT) (16)
DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1> (11) DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1> (10)
TBT_A_LSTX (IN) (14) TBT_A_LSRX (OUT) (13)
DP_TBTPA_HPD (OUT) (12)
TB- (7) TB+ (8) AUX- (1) AUX+ (2) DDC_DAT (4) DDC_CLK (5) CA_DETOUT (16) DP+ (11) DP- (10) LSTX (IPU) (14) LSRX (IPD) (13) HPDOUT (12)
TB_ENA (15) AUXIO_EN (24) DP_PD (6) (IPU)AUXIO- (23) (IPD)AUXIO+ (22) CA_DET (18) DPML0+ (19) DPML0- (20) HPD (17)
TBT_A_CIO_SEL (IN 25) TBT_A_AUXCH_ISOL_L (IN 13) TBT_A_DP_PWRDN (IN 25)
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N (28 71) TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P (28 71)
TBT: RX_1
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC (28)
TBT_A_HPD (28)
DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1> (28 71) DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1> (28 71)
TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
GND_THMPAD (9 21 25)

Thunderbolt Connector A

CRITICAL L3200 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR_F MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=15V
C3200 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
R3201 12 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3201 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
TBTACONN_20_RC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=18V
TBT Dir DP Dir
TBT: RX_0
TBTACONN_1_C MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.28 MM VOLTAGE=18.9V (0-18.9V)
C3205 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
GND_VOID=TRUE
DP Dir TBT Dir
TBT_A_R2D_P<0> TBT_A_R2D_N<0>
TBT: TX_0
TBTACONN_7_C MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=18.9V (0-18.9V)
C3206 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
GND_VOID=TRUE
TBT_A_R2D_P<1> TBT_A_R2D_N<1>
TBT: TX_1
J3200 MDP-J11 F-RT-TH
CRITICAL 514-0818
HOT_PLUG_DETECT (2) CONFIG1 (4) CONFIG2 (6) GND (13) ML_LANE3P (10) ML_LANE3N (12) GND (14) AUX_CHP (16) AUX_CHN (18) DP_PWR (20)
GND (1) ML_LANE0P (3) ML_LANE0N (5) GND (7) ML_LANE1P (9) ML_LANE1N (11) GND (8) ML_LANE2P (15) ML_LANE2N (17) RETURN (19)
SHIELD PINS (28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21)
GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
TBT_A_D2R_P<0> (OUT) C3274 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1 → TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_N<0> (OUT) C3275 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1 → TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE R3294 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
GND_VOID=TRUE R3295 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3> (IN) C3278 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 → DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3> (IN) C3279 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 → DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3>
R3279 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3278 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT: Unused
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P (28) TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N (28)
TBT: RX_1
TBT_A_HPD (28)
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC (28)
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC (OUT 25)
R3252 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3251 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3294 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
C3295 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
R3241 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3202 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).
Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V
GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0> (IN 25 71) TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0> (IN 25 71)
C3270 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3271 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
R3270 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3271 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1> (IN 25 71) TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1> (IN 25 71)
C3272 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3273 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
R3272 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3273 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
470K R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/07/2013
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 32 OF 121
SHEET: 28 OF 76

3.3V WLAN Switch

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max

Sense resistor on sensor page

PP3V3_WLAN
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP3V3_WLAN_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

Max Current = 2A (85C)

U3550
TPS22924
CSP
CRITICAL
A1 VOUT
B1
A2 VIN
B2 PP3V3_S5
C2 ON SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN
GND
C1

C3550
1.0UF
20%
6.3V
X6S
0201-1

C3521
0.1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM-X5R
0201
BYPASS=J3501:5mm

514S0335
CRITICAL
J3501
SSD-K99
F-RT-SM1

AIRPORT

PCIE_AP_R2D_N → C3531 0.1UF → PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_P → C3530 0.1UF → PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
C3531/C3530: 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

WIFI_EVENT_L (OUT)
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N (IN)
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P (IN)
PCIE_AP_D2R_P (OUT)
PCIE_AP_D2R_N (OUT)

PP3V3_S4

C3532
0.1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM-X5R
0201
BYPASS=J3501:1.5mm

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

Delay = 130 ms +/- 20%

APCLKRQ:ISOL
R3553 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3554 232K 1% 1/20W MF 201
P3V3WLAN_VMON

U3540
SLG4AP041V
TDFN
CRITICAL
VDD
SENSE
VREF
RESET*
MR*
EN
OUT (OD)
THRM PAD
GND
DLY

PP3V3_S5

C3540
0.1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM-X5R
0201

R3558
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201

AP_RESET_CONN_L
AP_RESET_CONN_R_L
AP_RESET_L
SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN
AP_CLKREQ_Q_L
AP_CLKREQ_R_L

R3555
100K
5%
1/20W
MF
201

APCLKRQ:ISOL
R3556
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201

APCLKRQ:BIDIR
R3557
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201
AP_CLKREQ_L

NOSTUFF
R3559
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201

PCIe Wake Muxing

PP3V3_S5

R3561
100K
5%
1/20W
MF
201

C3560
0.1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM-X5R
0201

U3560
NC7SB3157P6XG
SC70
VER-3
VCC
GND
S
B0
B1
A

SEL	OUTPUT
L	PCIE_WAKE_L (B0)
H	AP_S0IX_WAKE_L (B1)

AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL (IN)
PCIE_WAKE_L (OUT)
AP_S0IX_WAKE_L (OUT)
AP_PCIE_WAKE_L

NOSTUFF
R3560
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201

BLUETOOTH

PP3V3_S4

U3510
USB3740
DFN
CRITICAL
VDD
DP_2
DM_2
DP_1
DM_1
OE*
S
GND
DP
DM

C3510
0.1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM-X5R
0201

USB_BT_P (BI)
USB_BT_N (BI)
NC
BT_WAKE
PM_SLP_S4_L (IN)

USB_BT_CONN_P
USB_BT_CONN_N

SEL	OUTPUT
L	BT_WAKE (1)
H	USB_BT (2)

NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

Q3510
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_2
D
G
S

SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L (OUT)

R3512
15K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

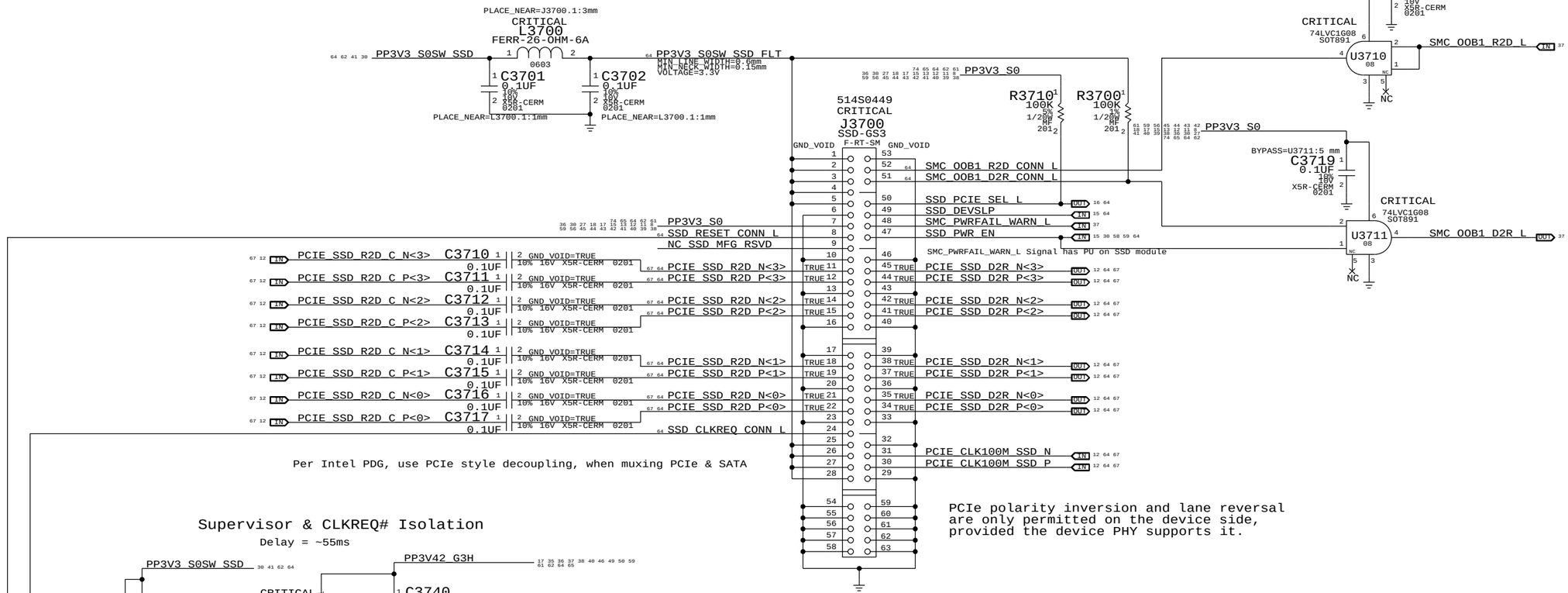
SIGNAL_MODEL=BT_MUX

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB
SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
Wireless Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM>
SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 35 OF 121
SHEET: 29 OF 76



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/09/2013

PAGE TITLE

SSD Connector

Apple Inc.

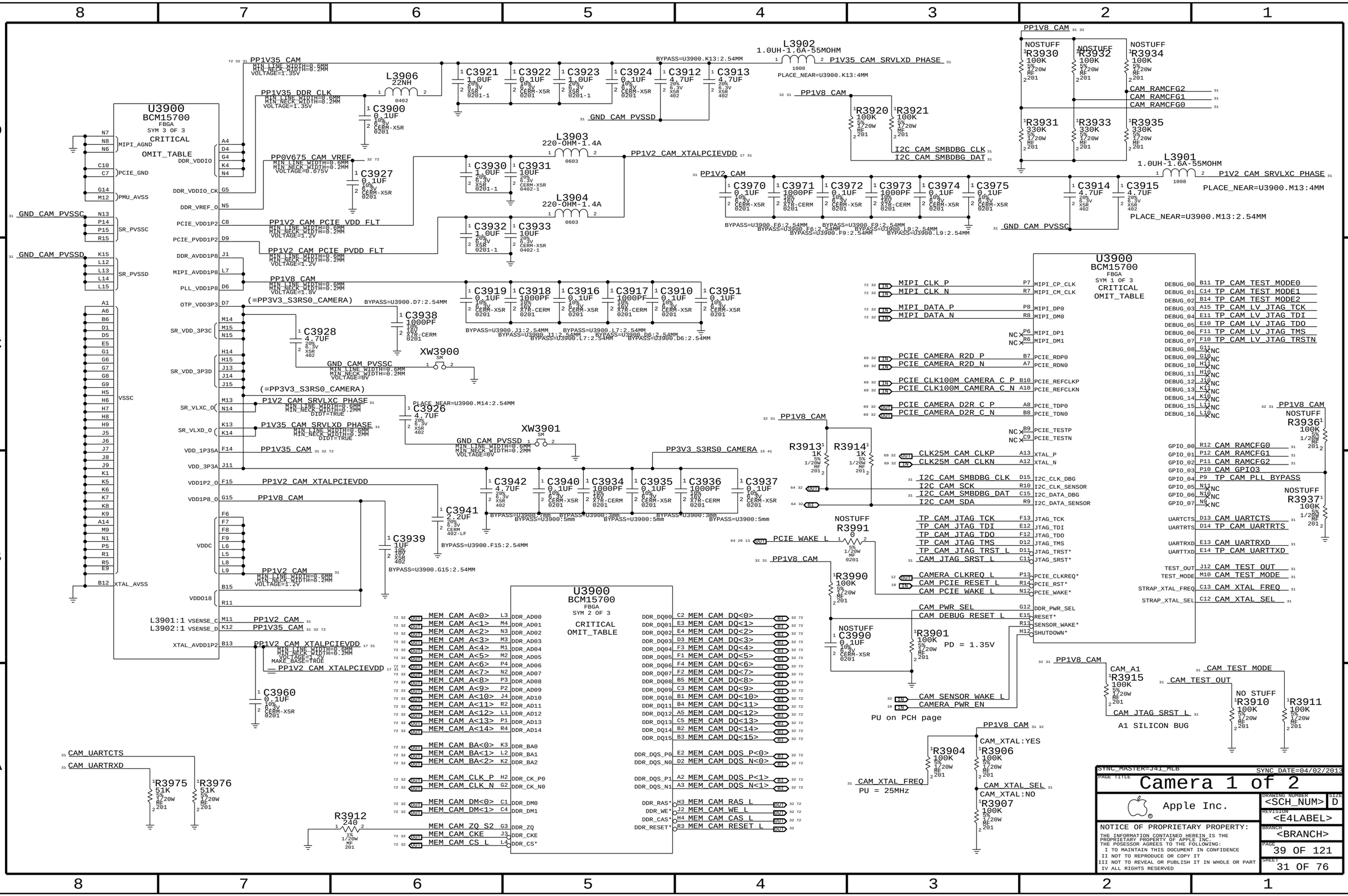
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

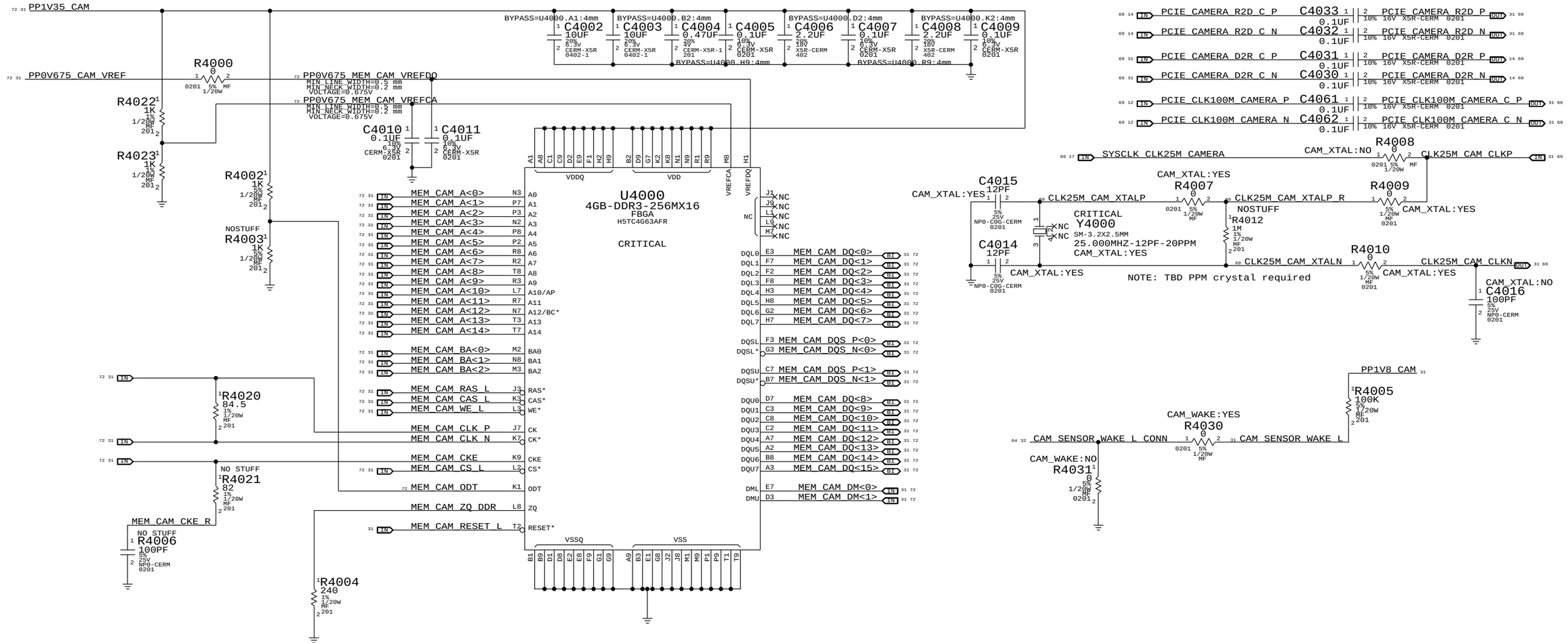
REVISION <E4LABEL>

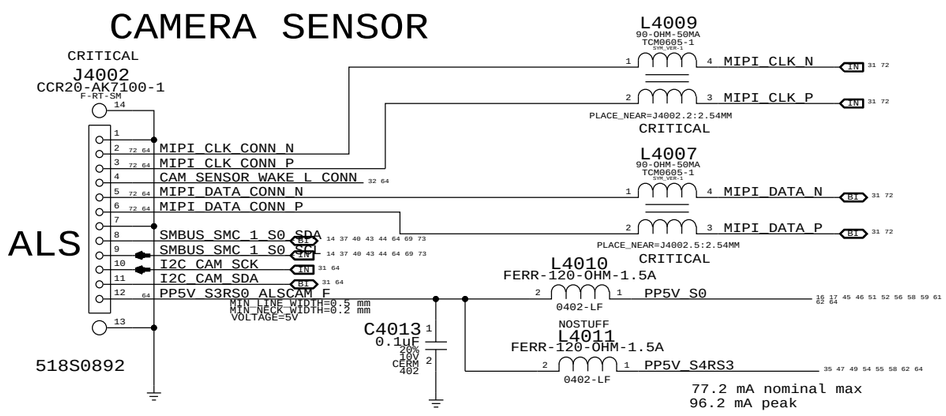
BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 37 OF 121

SHEET 30 OF 76


U3900
BCM15700
FBGA
SYM 3 OF 3
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
PP1V35_CAM
PP1V35_DDR_CLK
L3906
22NH
L3902
1.0UH-1.6A-55MOHM
P1V35_CAM_SRVLXD_PHASE
PP1V8_CAM
R3930
R3932
R3934
R3920
R3921
R3931
R3933
R3935
CAM_RAMCFG2
CAM_RAMCFG1
CAM_RAMCFG0
I2C_CAM_SMBDBG_CLK
I2C_CAM_SMBDBG_DAT
GND_CAM_PVSSD
L3903
220-OHM-1.4A
PP1V2_CAM_XTALPCIEVDD
L3901
1.0UH-1.6A-55MOHM
P1V2_CAM_SRVLXC_PHASE
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.M13:4MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.M13:2.54MM
PP0V675_CAM_VREF
L3904
220-OHM-1.4A
PP1V2_CAM_PCIE_VDD_FLT
PP1V2_CAM_PVDD_FLT
PP1V8_CAM
(=PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMERA)
XW3900
GND_CAM_PVSSC
(=PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMERA)
P1V2_CAM_SRVLXC_PHASE
P1V35_CAM_SRVLXD_PHASE
XW3901
GND_CAM_PVSSD
PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMERA
PP1V35_CAM
PP1V2_CAM_XTALPCIEVDD
PP1V8_CAM
L3901:1 VSENSE_C
L3902:1 VSENSE_D
PP1V2_CAM
PP1V35_CAM
XTAL_AVDD1P2
PP1V2_CAM_XTALPCIEVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP1V2_CAM_XTALPCIEVDD
U3900
BCM15700
FBGA
SYM 2 OF 3
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
MEM_CAM_A<0>
MEM_CAM_A<1>
MEM_CAM_A<2>
MEM_CAM_A<3>
MEM_CAM_A<4>
MEM_CAM_A<5>
MEM_CAM_A<6>
MEM_CAM_A<7>
MEM_CAM_A<8>
MEM_CAM_A<9>
MEM_CAM_A<10>
MEM_CAM_A<11>
MEM_CAM_A<12>
MEM_CAM_A<13>
MEM_CAM_A<14>
MEM_CAM_BA<0>
MEM_CAM_BA<1>
MEM_CAM_BA<2>
MEM_CAM_CLK_P
MEM_CAM_CLK_N
MEM_CAM_DM<0>
MEM_CAM_DM<1>
MEM_CAM_ZQ_S2
MEM_CAM_CKE
MEM_CAM_CS_L
DDR_AD00
DDR_AD01
DDR_AD02
DDR_AD03
DDR_AD04
DDR_AD05
DDR_AD06
DDR_AD07
DDR_AD08
DDR_AD09
DDR_AD10
DDR_AD11
DDR_AD12
DDR_AD13
DDR_AD14
DDR_BA0
DDR_BA1
DDR_BA2
DDR_CK_P0
DDR_CK_N0
DDR_DM0
DDR_DM1
DDR_ZQ
DDR_CKE
DDR_CS*
MEM_CAM_DQ<0>
MEM_CAM_DQ<1>
MEM_CAM_DQ<2>
MEM_CAM_DQ<3>
MEM_CAM_DQ<4>
MEM_CAM_DQ<5>
MEM_CAM_DQ<6>
MEM_CAM_DQ<7>
MEM_CAM_DQ<8>
MEM_CAM_DQ<9>
MEM_CAM_DQ<10>
MEM_CAM_DQ<11>
MEM_CAM_DQ<12>
MEM_CAM_DQ<13>
MEM_CAM_DQ<14>
MEM_CAM_DQ<15>
MEM_CAM_DQS_P<0>
MEM_CAM_DQS_N<0>
MEM_CAM_DQS_P<1>
MEM_CAM_DQS_N<1>
MEM_CAM_RAS_L
MEM_CAM_WE_L
MEM_CAM_CAS_L
MEM_CAM_RESET_L
DDR_DQ00
DDR_DQ01
DDR_DQ02
DDR_DQ03
DDR_DQ04
DDR_DQ05
DDR_DQ06
DDR_DQ07
DDR_DQ08
DDR_DQ09
DDR_DQ10
DDR_DQ11
DDR_DQ12
DDR_DQ13
DDR_DQ14
DDR_DQ15
DDR_DQS_P0
DDR_DQS_N0
DDR_DQS_P1
DDR_DQS_N1
DDR_RAS*
DDR_WE*
DDR_CAS*
DDR_RESET*
U3900
BCM15700
FBGA
SYM 1 OF 3
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
MIPI_CLK_P
MIPI_CLK_N
MIPI_DATA_P
MIPI_DATA_N
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_P
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_N
PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_P
PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_N
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_P
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_N
CLK25M_CAM_CLKP
CLK25M_CAM_CLKN
I2C_CAM_SMBDBG_CLK
I2C_CAM_SCK
I2C_CAM_SMBDBG_DAT
I2C_CAM_SDA
TP_CAM_JTAG_TCK
TP_CAM_JTAG_TDI
TP_CAM_JTAG_TDO
TP_CAM_JTAG_TMS
TP_CAM_JTAG_TRST_L
CAM_JTAG_SRST_L
CAMERA_CLKREQ_L
CAM_PCIE_RESET_L
CAM_PCIE_WAKE_L
CAM_PWR_SEL
CAM_DEBUG_RESET_L
CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L
CAMERA_PWR_EN
PCIE_WAKE_L
PU on PCH page
CAM_XTAL_FREQ
PU = 25MHz
CAM_XTAL:YES
CAM_XTAL:NO
CAM_A1
A1 SILICON BUG
CAM_TEST_MODE
CAM_TEST_OUT
NO STUFF
TP_CAM_TEST_MODE0
TP_CAM_TEST_MODE1
TP_CAM_TEST_MODE2
TP_CAM_LV_JTAG_TCK
TP_CAM_LV_JTAG_TDI
TP_CAM_LV_JTAG_TDO
TP_CAM_LV_JTAG_TMS
TP_CAM_LV_JTAG_TRSTN
CAM_RAMCFG0
CAM_RAMCFG1
CAM_RAMCFG2
CAM_GPIO3
TP_CAM_PLL_BYPASS
CAM_UARTCTS
CAM_UARTRTS
CAM_UARTRXD
CAM_UARTTXD
CAM_TEST_OUT
CAM_TEST_MODE
CAM_XTAL_FREQ
CAM_XTAL_SEL
CAM_UARTCTS
CAM_UARTRXD
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB
SYNC_DATE=04/02/2013
PAGE TITLE
Camera 1 of 2
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
<SCH_NUM>
SIZE
D
REVISION
<E4LABEL>
BRANCH
<BRANCH>
PAGE
39 OF 121
SHEET
31 OF 76
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



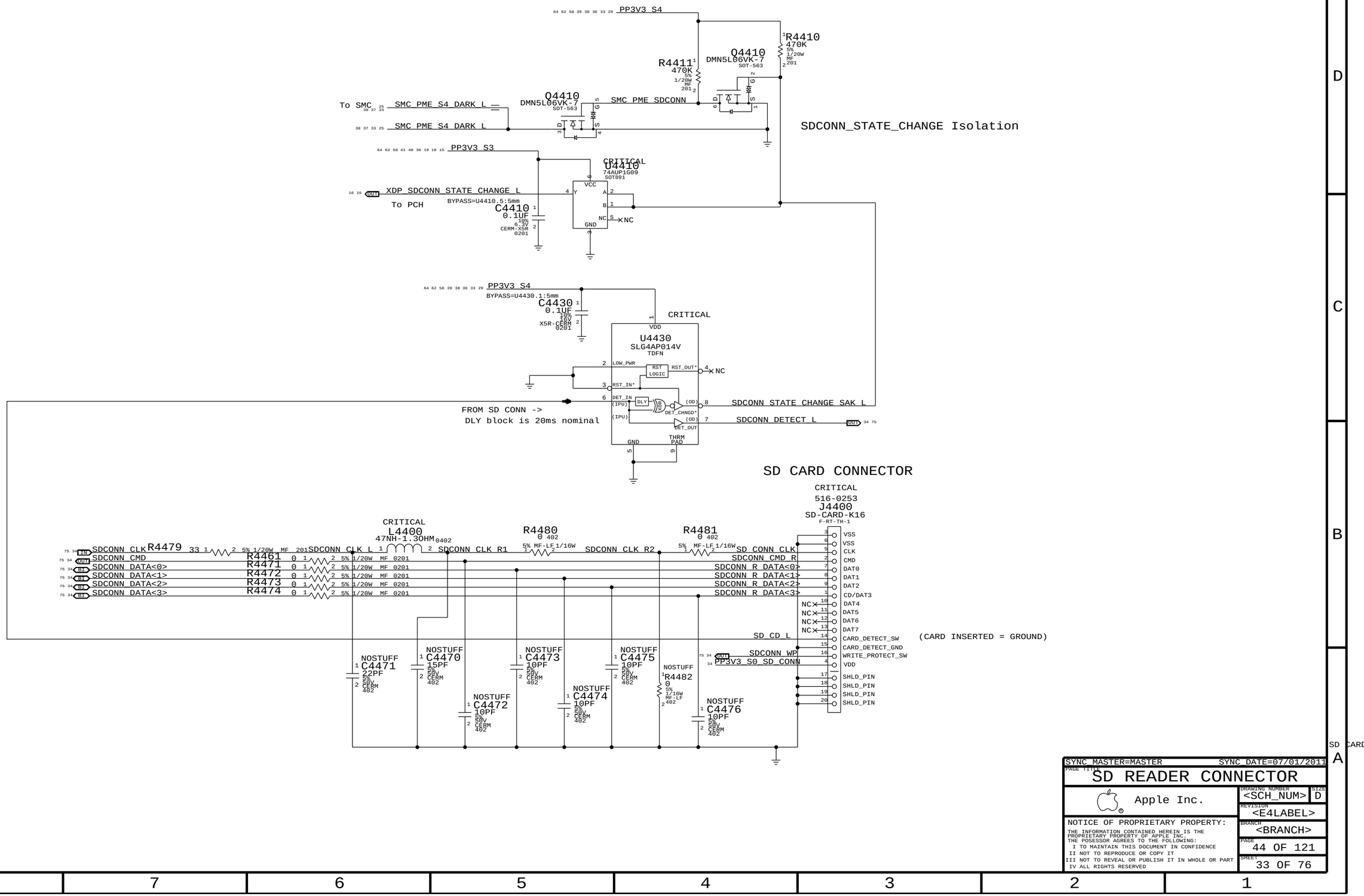


SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB
SYNC_DATE=03/20/2013

PAGE TITLE: Camera 2 of 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM>
SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 40 OF 121
SHEET: 32 OF 76



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=07/01/2011

PAGE TITLE
SD READER CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 44 OF 121
SHEET 33 OF 76

3.3V S3 SD Card Switch

PP3V3_S5

NOSTUFF
R4555 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

U4550 SLG5AP1443V TDFN CRITICAL
VDD CAP ON GND D S
P3V3_SD_FET_RAMP
SD_PWR_EN

BYPASS=U4550.A2:5mm
C4560 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1
C4561 4700PF 10% 10V X7R 201

PP3V3_S0SW_SD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V MAKE_BASE=TRUE

U4550 EDP: 1.05A

Part	SLG5AP1438V
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	15 mOhm Typ 17 mOhm Max
Current	2.5A

CRITICAL
L4500 FERR-1000-OHM-450MA 0402

PP1V2_S0_SD_AVDD12
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.2V

BYPASS=U4500.46:5mm BYPASS=U4500.3:5mm
C4523 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C4524 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C4525 1.0UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201-1
BYPASS=U4500.3:5mm

PP3V3_S0_SD_AVDD33
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V

BYPASS=U4500.43:5mm
C4526 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C4527 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C4528 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
BYPASS=U4500.9:5mm
BYPASS=U4500.43:5mm

CRITICAL
L4501 FERR-1000-OHM-450MA 0402

PP1V2_S3_SD_DVDD12
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.2V

BYPASS=U4500.42:5mm BYPASS=U4500.21:5mm
C4519 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C4520 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0201

PP3V3_S0_SD_CONN
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
900mA max
BYPASS=U4500.39:5mm
C4550 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

NO USB_2.0 INTERFACE
R4580 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
USB_SD_DM
USB_SD_DP

U4500 GL3219 LQFN CRITICAL
PMOS33 AVDD12 AVDD12 AVDD33 AVDD33 DVDD12 DVDD12 DVDD33 DVDD33 DVDD33 V33IN VUHSI
DM DP X1 X2 RXN RXP RTERM RSTZ* (IPU)
NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC
GND THRM PAD

PP1V2_S0_SD_VUHS1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.8V

C4529 47PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201
C4530 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201
C4531 1.0UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201-1
BYPASS=U4500.30:5mm
BYPASS=U4500.30:5mm

BYPASS=U4500.38:5mm BYPASS=U4500.22:5mm
C4521 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C4522 1.0UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201-1
C4518 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
BYPASS=U4500.31:5mm

SD_D1 SDCONN_DATA<1>
SD_D0 SDCONN_DATA<0>
SD_D2 SDCONN_DATA<2>
SD_D3 SDCONN_DATA<3>
SD_CLK SDCONN_CLK
(IPU) SD_WP SDCONN_WP
SD_CMD SDCONN_CMD
(IPU) SD_CDZ SDCONN_DETECT_L
SPI_CK SD_SPI_CLK
SPI_CS SD_SPI_CS_L
SPI_SI SD_SPI_MOSI
SPI_SO SD_SPI_MISO
LED NC

TXN USB3_SD_D2R_C_N
TXP USB3_SD_D2R_C_P
C4512 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PLACE_NEAR=U4500.1:5mm
C4513 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PLACE_NEAR=U4500.2:5mm
USB3_SD_D2R_N
USB3_SD_D2R_P

USB3_SD_R2D_C_N
USB3_SD_R2D_C_P
C4510 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PLACE_NEAR=U4500.4:5mm
C4511 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PLACE_NEAR=U4500.5:5mm
USB3_SD_R2D_N
USB3_SD_R2D_P

SD_RESET_L
R4570 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SD_RESET_R_L
SD_RTERM
C4570 0.047UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
R4500 680 1% 1/20W MF 201

U4590 512KB USON W25X05CL CRITICAL NOSTUFF
VCC DIO(IO0) DO(IO1) CLK CS* WP* HOLD* THRM PAD GND
SD_SPI_WP_L
SD_SPI_HOLD_L

NOSTUFF
R4590 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF
R4591 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201

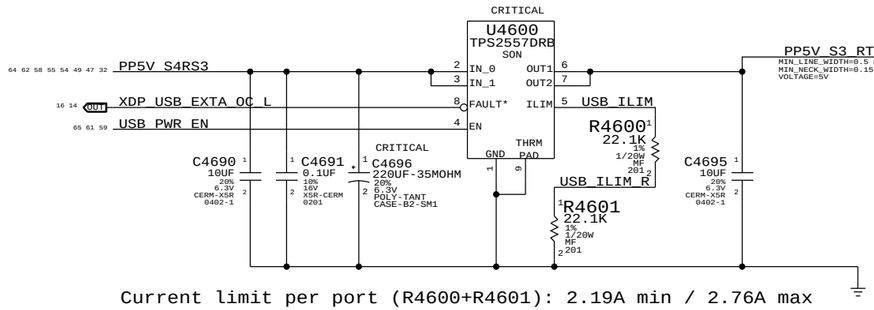
C4590 1.0UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201-1 NOSTUFF
BYPASS=U4590.8:5mm

USING ON CHIP CLOCK SOURCE MODE (CRYSTAL AS BACK-UP)
C4580 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201
C4581 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201
CRITICAL
Y4580 25.000MHZ-12PF-20PPM SM-3.2X2.5MM
R4581 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R4582 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
SDCLK_CLK25M_X2
SDCLK_CLK25M_X2_R
SDSCLK_CLK25M_X1

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=10/11/2010
PAGE TITLE: SD CONTROLLER (GL3219)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 45 OF 121
SHEET: 34 OF 76

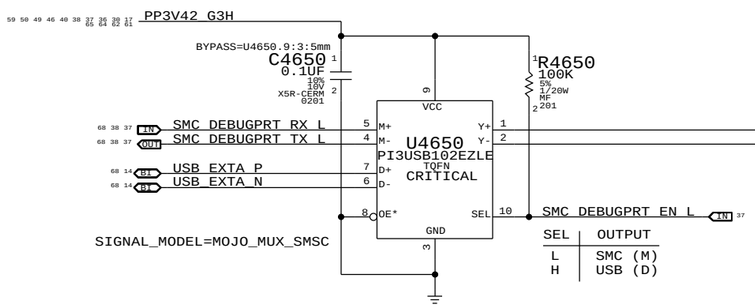
Right USB Port A

USB Port Power Switch

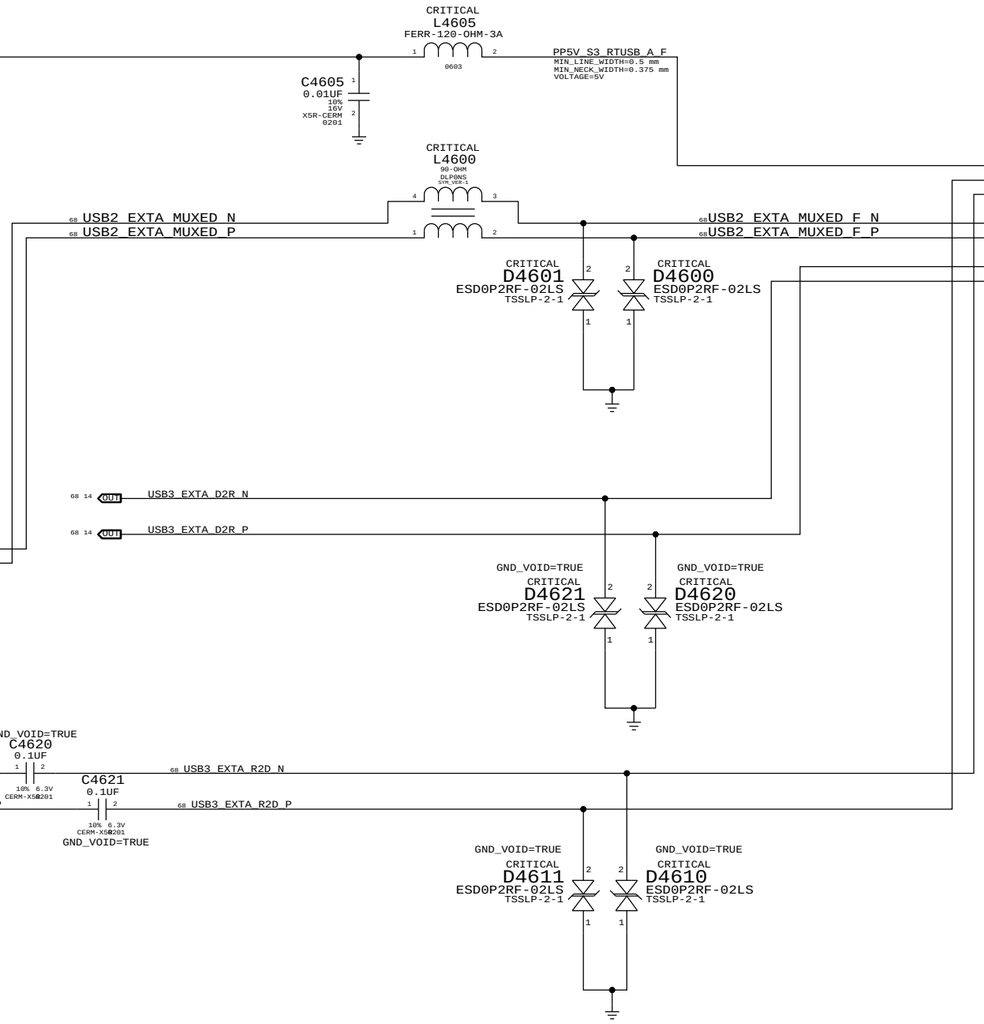


Current limit per port (R4600+R4601): 2.19A min / 2.76A max

Mojo SMC Debug Mux



SEL	OUTPUT
L	SMC (M)
H	USB (D)



APN: 514-0819

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/07/2013

PAGE TITLE
External A USB3 Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 46 OF 121
SHEET 35 OF 76

IPD Flex Connector

PLACE_NEAR=J4800.10:1.5MM
R4830
0
64 62 58 39 38 36 33 29 PP3V3_S4
5% 1/20W MF 0201
C4800
0.1UF
10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
BYPASS=J4800.10:1.5MM
PLACE_NEAR=J4800.14:1.5MM
L4820
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
62 54 53 PP5V_S5
0402-LF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
C4810
0.1UF
10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE_NEAR=J4800.14:1.5MM
50 49 46 40 38 37 35 30 17 65 64 62 61 59 PP3V42_G3H
BYPASS=J4800.19:1.5MM
C4820
0.1UF
10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

TPAD_INTWAKE:SPLIT
PLACE_NEAR=R4844.1:1.5MM
R4841
0
5% 1/20W MF 0201
(TPAD_WAKE_L)

TPAD_INTWAKE:SHARED
R4843
0
5% 1/20W MF 0201
39 37 29 OUT SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L
To SMC
PLACE_NEAR=R4841.1:1.5MM
(TPAD_SPI_INT_S4_WAKE_L_CONN)

TPAD_INTWAKE:SHARED
Q4800
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_3
64 62 58 41 40 36 33 19 18 15 PP3V3_S3
15 OUT TPAD_SPI_INT_L
To PCH
PLACE_NEAR=R4842.2:5MM

TPAD_INTWAKE:SPLIT
R4842
0
5% 1/20W MF 0201
PLACE_NEAR=R4843.2:1.5MM

TPAD_INTWAKE:SHARED
R4844
0
5% 1/20W MF 0201
PLACE_NEAR=J4800.8:1.5MM

64 62 58 39 38 36 33 29 PP3V3_S4
C4841
0.1UF
10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U4810:3mm
CRITICAL
74LVC2G08GT
SOT833
59 37 36 29 18 13 IN PM_SLP_S4_L
15 IN TPAD_USB_IF_EN
From PCH
U4810
08
(TPAD_USB_IF_EN_CONN)
NOSTUFF
R4810
100K
5% 1/20W MF 201

CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS
74LVC2G08GT
SOT833
59 37 36 29 18 13 IN PM_SLP_S4_L
15 IN TPAD_SPI_IF_EN
From PCH
U4810
08
(TPAD_SPI_IF_EN_CONN)
CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS

64 62 58 41 40 36 33 19 18 15 PP3V3_S3
38 30 27 18 17 15 13 11 9 61 59 56 45 44 43 42 41 40 39 74 66 64 62 PP3V3_S0
Q4860
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_3
15 IN TPAD_SPI_CS_L
R4860
100K
5% 1/20W MF 201
TPAD_SPI_CS_CONN_L

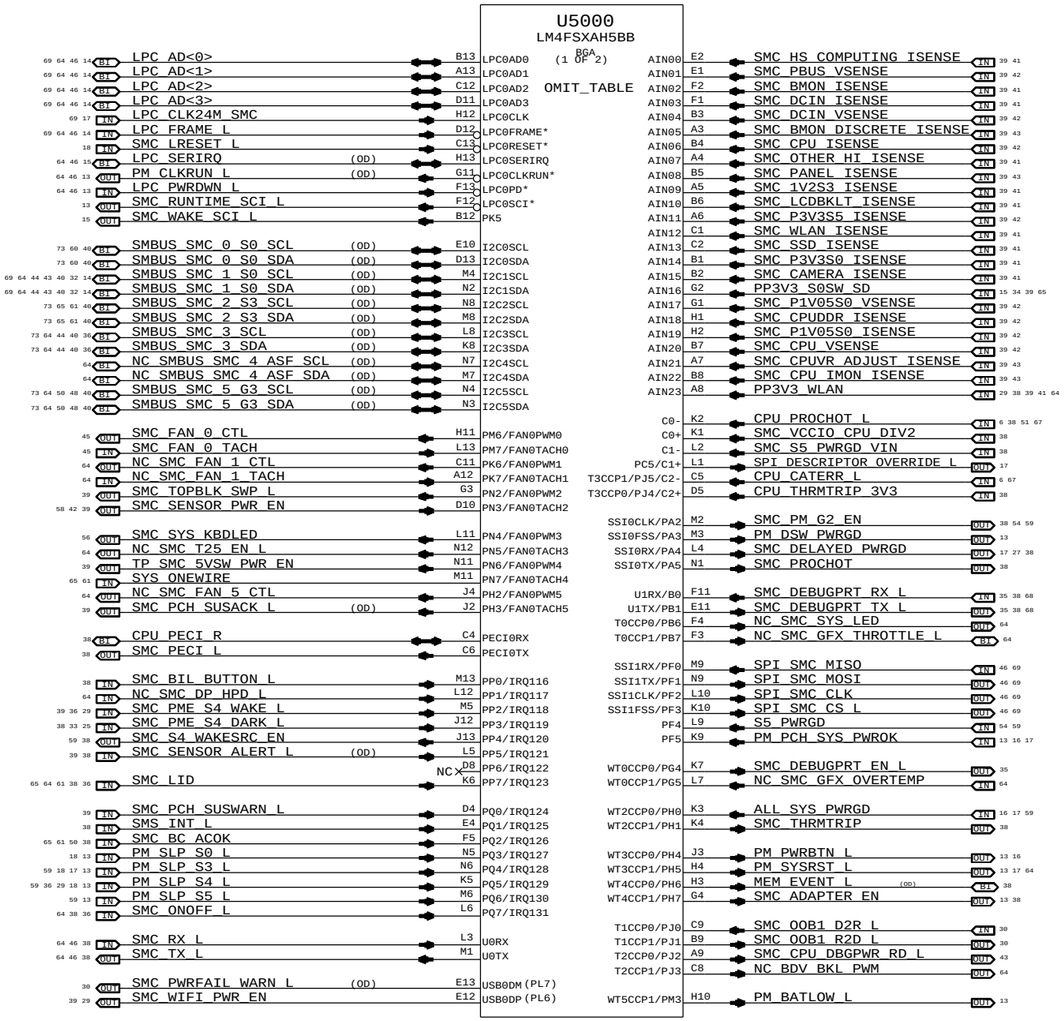
CRITICAL
518S0884
J4800
TF13BS-20S-0.4SH
F-RT-SM-1
22

R4850
33
5% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=J4800.2:2.54mm
15 68 OUT TPAD_SPI_MISO
65 64 61 38 37 36 IN SMC_LID
64 TPAD_SPI_MISO_R
68 64 14 BI USB_TPAD_P
68 64 14 BI USB_TPAD_N
R4851
33
5% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=J4800.7:2.54mm
15 68 IN TPAD_SPI_CLK
64 TPAD_SPI_CLK_R
64 TPAD_WAKE_L
R4852
33
5% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=J4800.9:2.54mm
15 68 IN TPAD_SPI_MOSI
64 TPAD_SPI_MOSI_R
64 PP3V3_S4_IPD
R4853
33
5% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=J4800.12:2.54mm
64 TPAD_SPI_CS_R_L
64 TPAD_SPI_IF_EN_CONN
64 TPAD_SPI_INT_S4_WAKE_L_CONN
64 PP5V_S4_IPD
64 TPAD_USB_IF_EN_CONN
73 64 44 40 37 36 BI SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA
73 64 44 40 37 36 BI SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL
64 38 36 OUT SMC_LSOC_RST_L
(=PP3V42_G3H_IPD)
64 38 37 36 OUT SMC_ONOFF_L

SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA 36 37 40 44 64 73
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL 36 37 40 44 64 73
SMC_ONOFF_L 36 37 38 64
SMC_LID 36 37 38 61 64 65
SMC_LSOC_RST_L 36 38 64

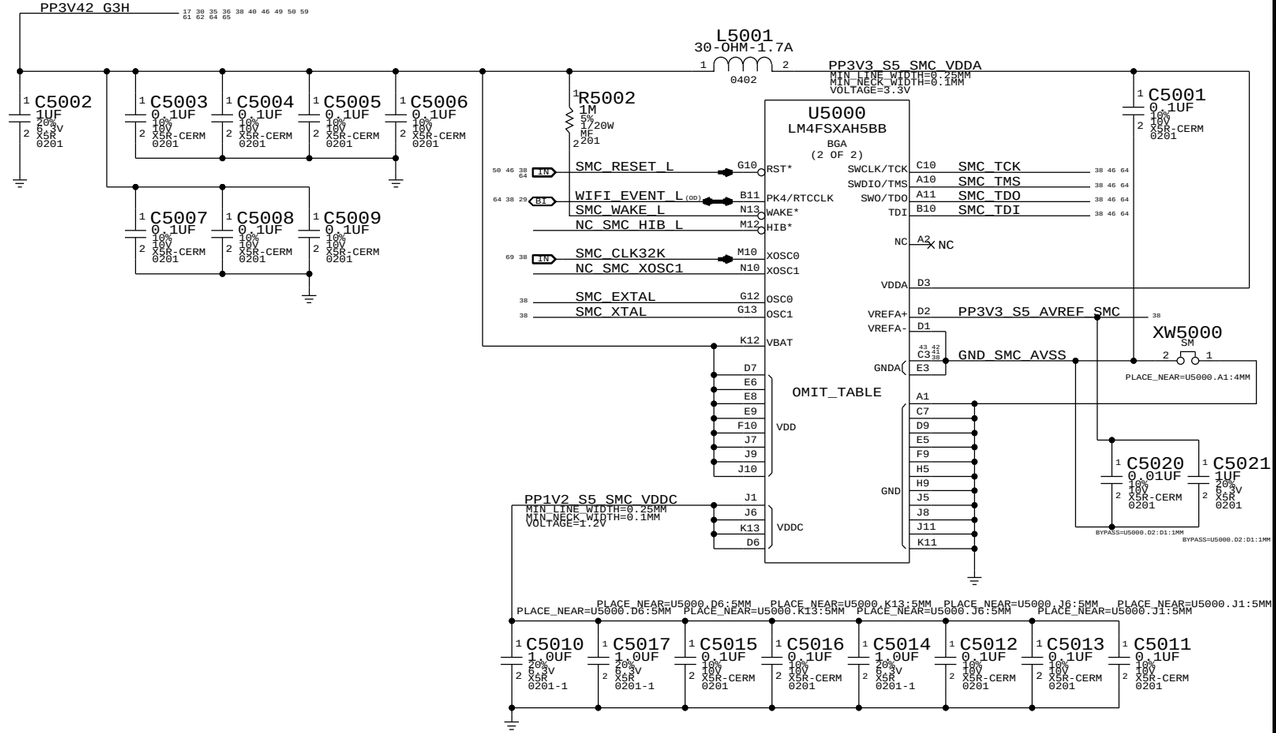
NOSTUFF C4832 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201 BYPASS=J4800.6:1.5MM
NOSTUFF C4833 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201 BYPASS=J4800.5:1.5MM
C4834 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201 BYPASS=J4800.4:1.5MM
C4835 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201 BYPASS=J4800.3:1.5MM
C4836 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201 BYPASS=J4800.1:1.5MM

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/12/2013
PAGE TITLE
IPD Connector
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 48 OF 121
SHEET 36 OF 76



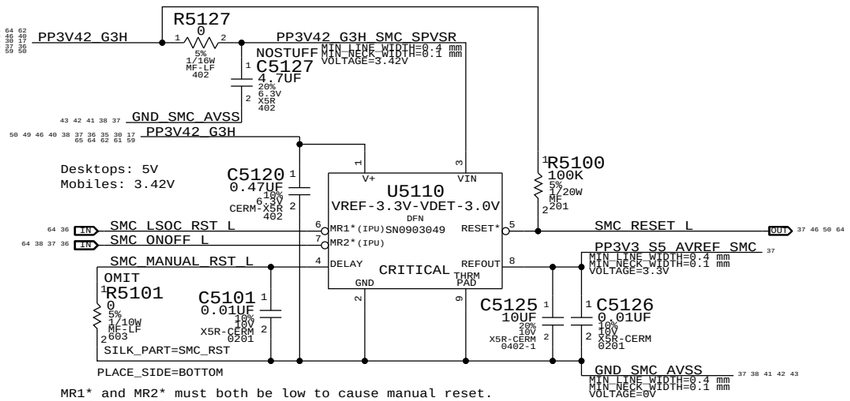
NOTE:
SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

NOTE:
Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused
pins designed as outputs can be left floating,
those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



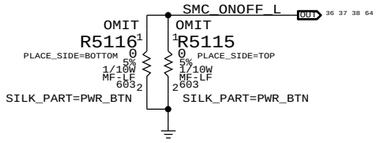
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE: SMC	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:	REVISION: <E4LABEL>
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH: <BRANCH> PAGE: 50 OF 121 SHEET: 37 OF 76

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



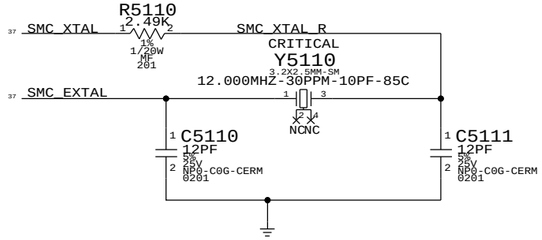
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.
NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

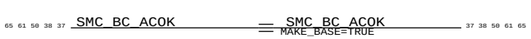
Debug Power "Buttons"

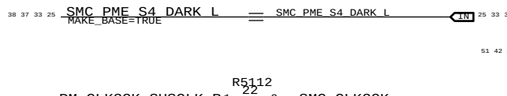


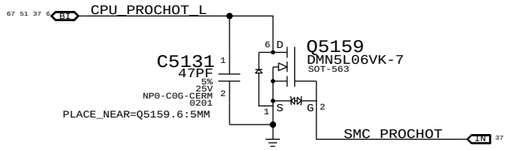
SMC Crystal Circuit

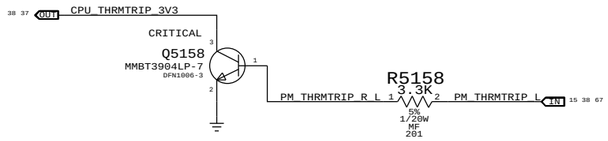
SMC USB Clock require these crystal
values:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHz

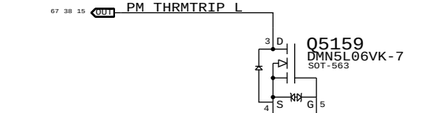




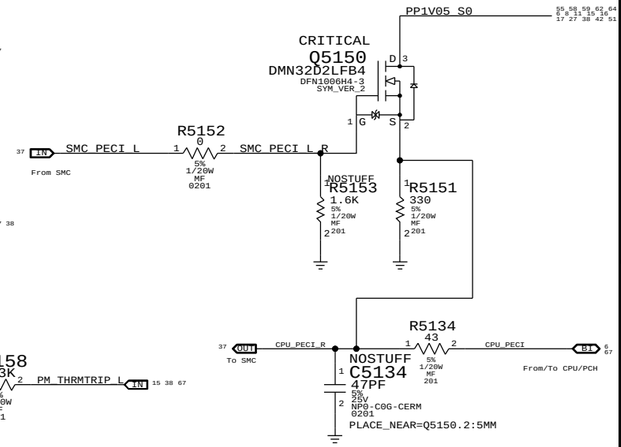


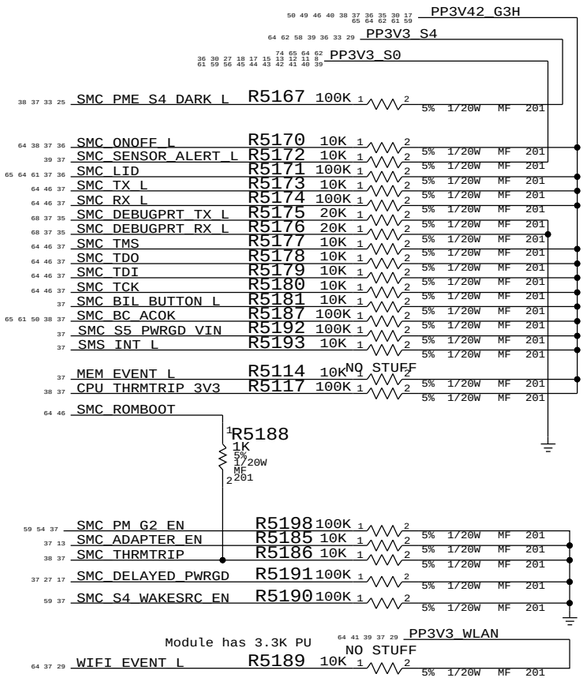






SMC12 PECI Support



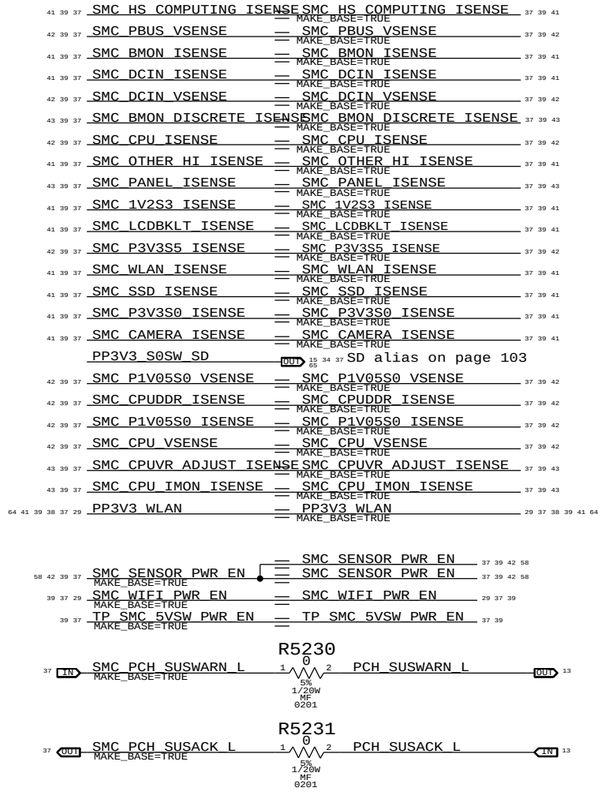


SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

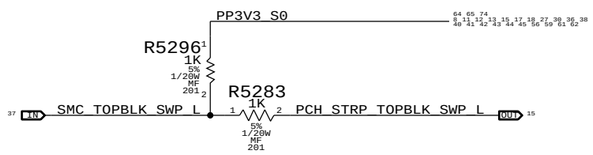
PAGE TITLE: SMC Shared Support

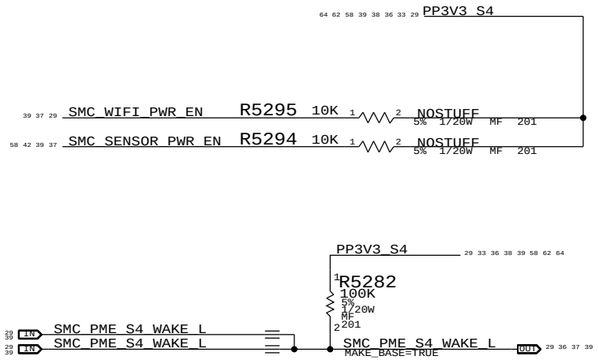
Apple Inc.

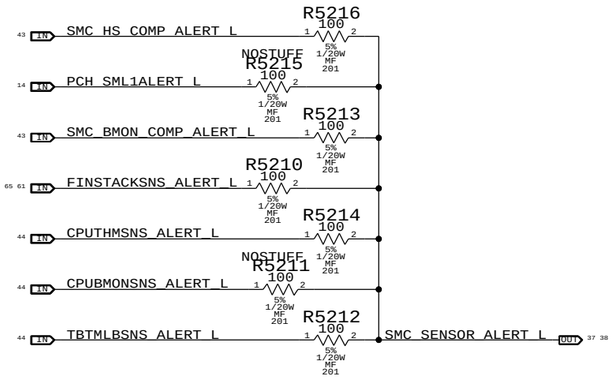
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 51 OF 121
SHEET: 38 OF 76



Top-Block Swap







SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMC Project Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

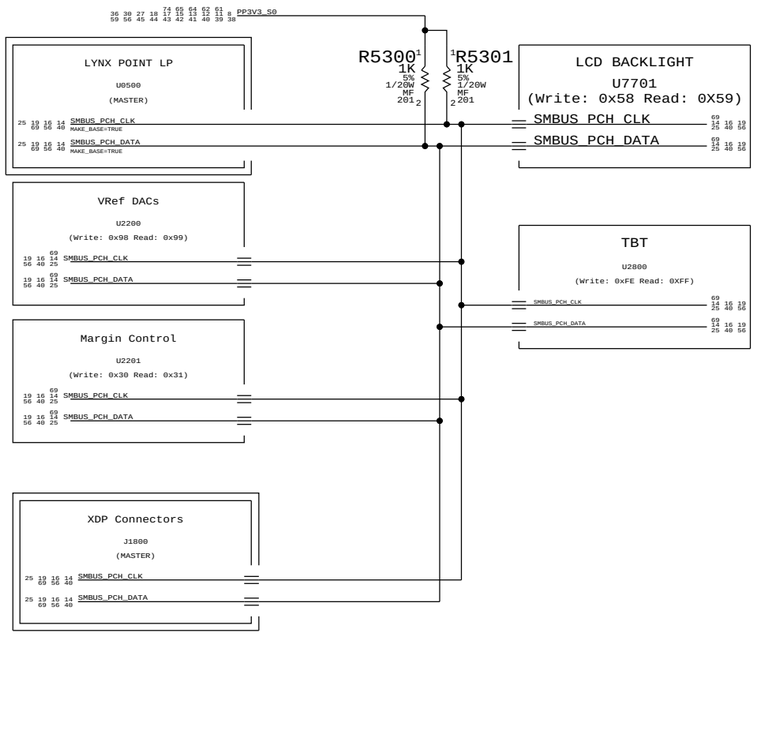
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

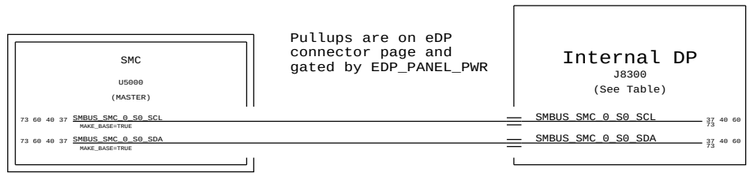
PAGE: 52 OF 121

SHEET: 39 OF 76

LYNX POINT LP S0 SMBus "0" Connections



SMC "0" SMBus S0 Connections

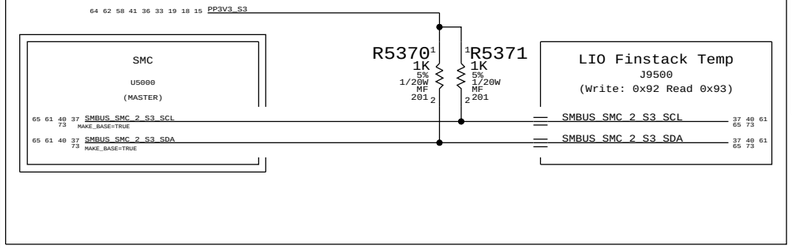


(* = Multiple options)

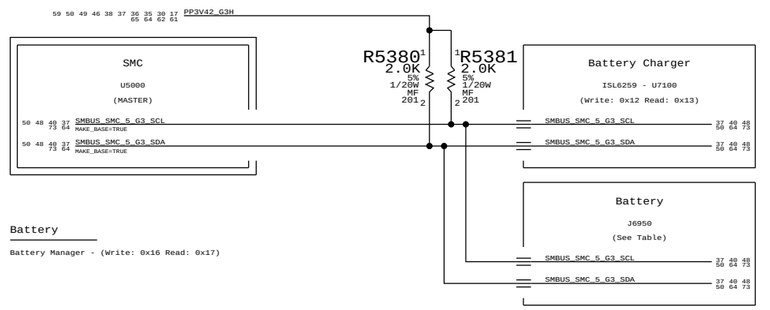
Internal DP

	J43		J41		
	Samsung	LGD	Samsung	LGD	AUO
Analogix T-con - (Write: 0x7B/0x87 Read: 0x7C/0x88)	N	Y	*	Y	*
Parade T-con - (0x10-0x1F or 0x30-0x3F)	Y	N	*	N	*
DVR - (Write: 0x4E Read: 0x4F)	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

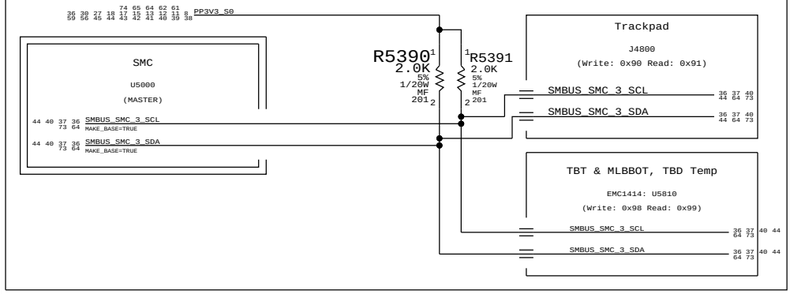
SMC "2" SMBus S3 Connections



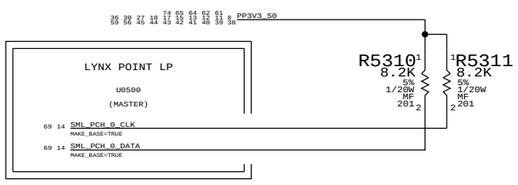
SMC "5" SMBus G3H Connections



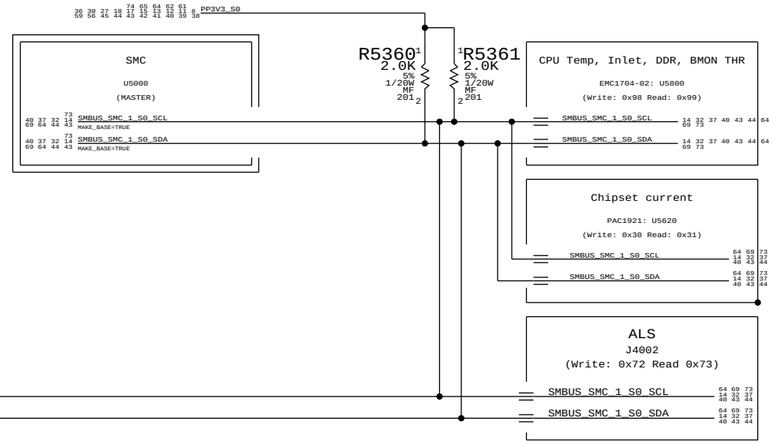
SMC "3" SMBus S0 Connections



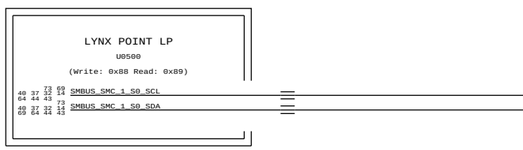
LYNX POINT LP S0 "SMLink 0" Connections



SMC S0 "1" SMBus Connections



LYNX POINT LP S0 "SMLink 1" Connections



SMLink 1 is slave port to
access PCH

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

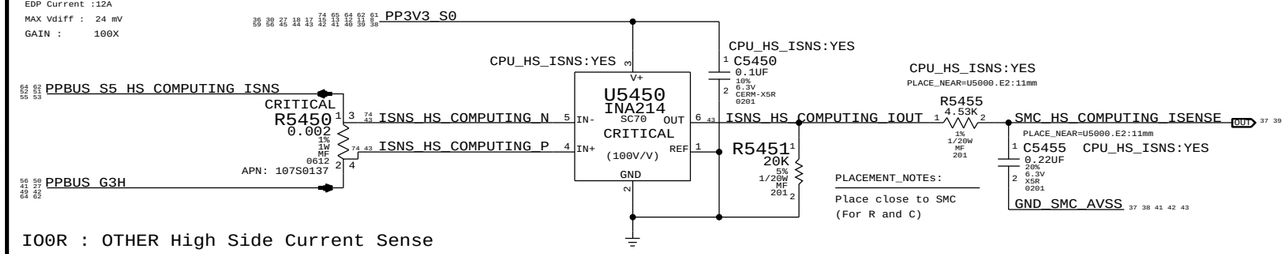
PAGE TITLE
SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 53 OF 121
SHEET 40 OF 76

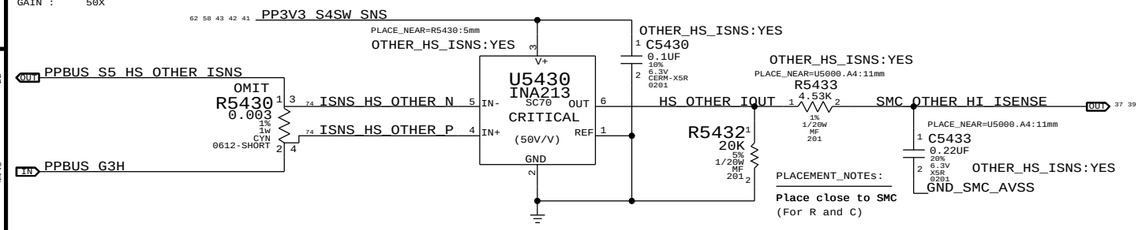
IC0R : COMPUTING High Side Current Sense

EDP Current :12A
MAX Vdiff : 24 mV
GAIN : 100X



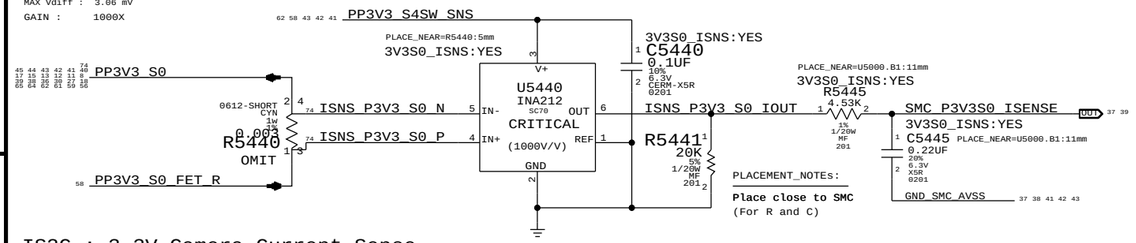
IO0R : OTHER High Side Current Sense

EDP Current :10.75A
MAX Vdiff : 53.75 mV
GAIN : 50X



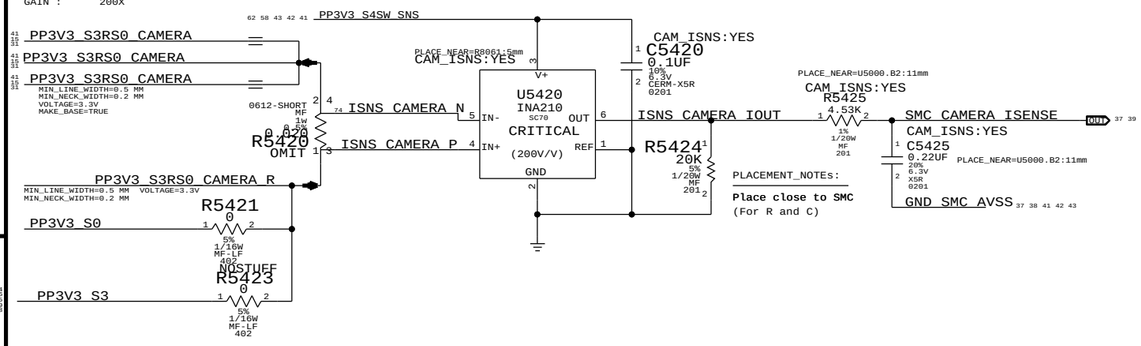
IR0C : 3.3V S0 FET Current Sense

EDP Current :1.02A
MAX Vdiff : 3.06 mV
GAIN : 1000X

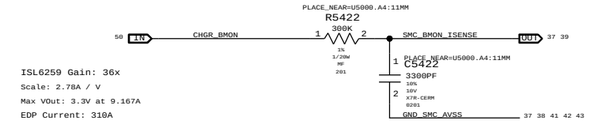


IS2C : 3.3V Camera Current Sense

EDP Current : 0.82A
MAX Vdiff : 16.36 mV
GAIN : 200X

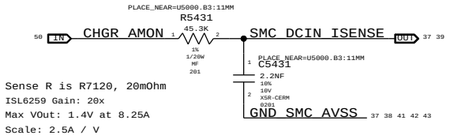


CHARGER BMON High Side Current Sense



ISL6259 Gain: 36x
Scale: 2.78A / V
Max VOut: 3.3V at 9.167A
EDP Current: 310A

DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense

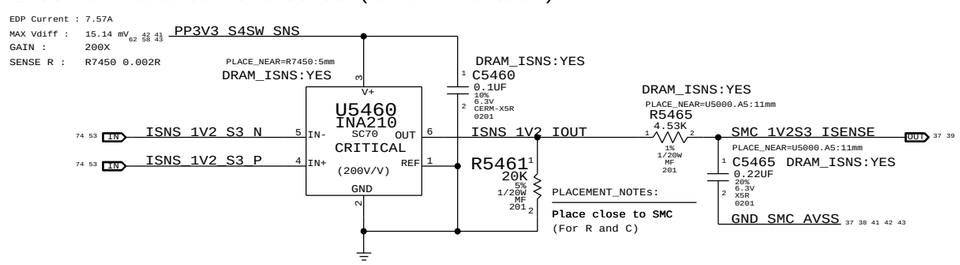


Sense R is R7120, 20mOhm
ISL6259 Gain: 20x
Max VOut: 1.4V at 8.25A
Scale: 2.5A / V
EDP Current: 3.5A

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
107S0248	1	RES,SENSE,0.003OHM,1W,4-TERM,1%,0612,TFT	R5480	CRITICAL	

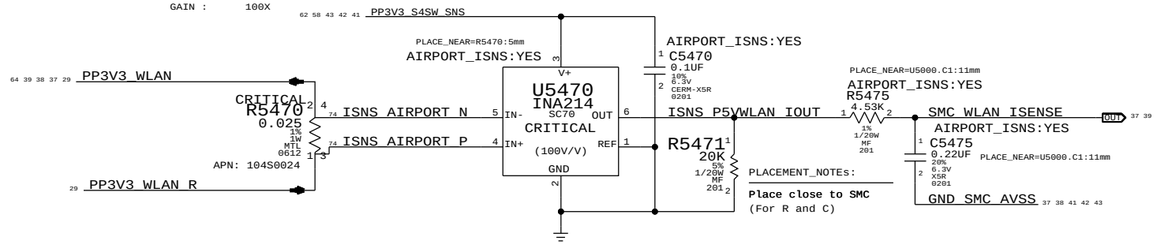
IM3C :DDR 1V2 Current Sense (LPDDR + CPUDDR)

EDP Current : 7.57A
MAX Vdiff : 15.14 mV
GAIN : 200X
SENSE R : R7450 0.002R



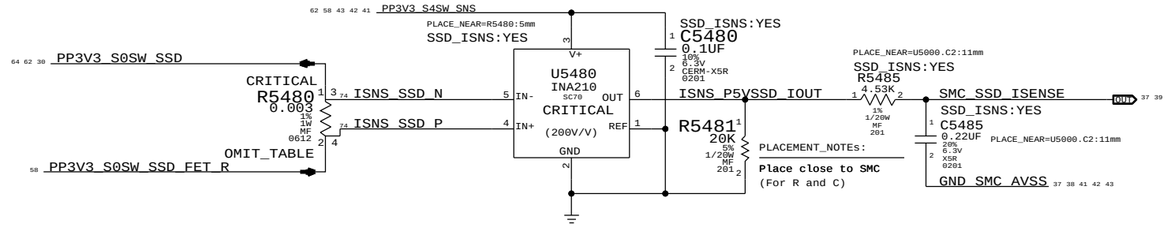
IAPC :AirPort Current Sense

EDP Current : 1.00A
MAX Vdiff : 25 mV
GAIN : 100X



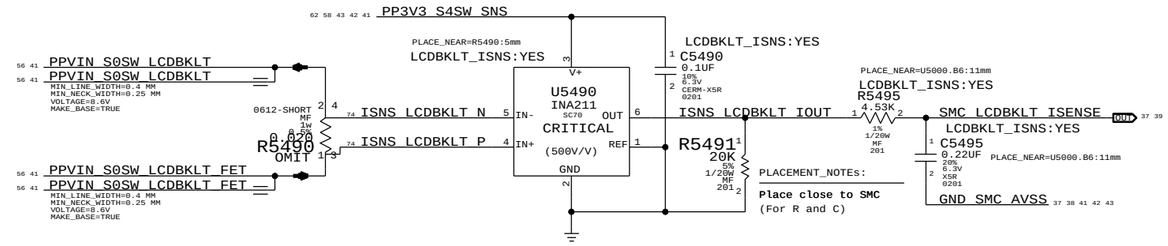
ISDC : SSD Current Sense

EDP Current : 3.00A
MAX Vdiff : 15 mV
GAIN : 200X



IBLC : LCD Backlight Driver Input Current Sense

EDP Current : 0.67A
MAX Vdiff : 0.06 mV
GAIN : 500X

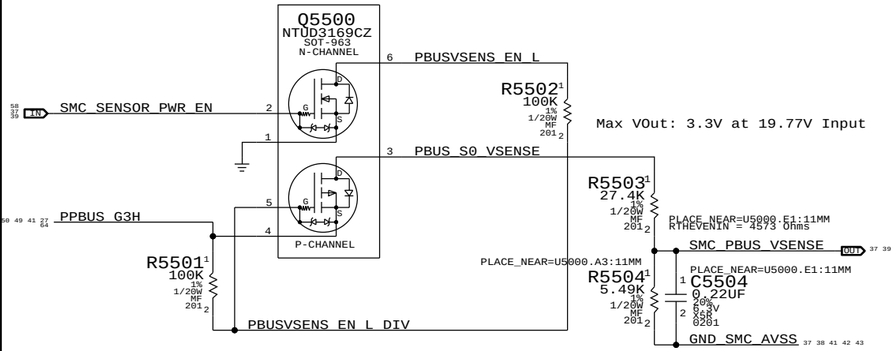


Replacing caps with 100K PD on ISENSE SMC inputs

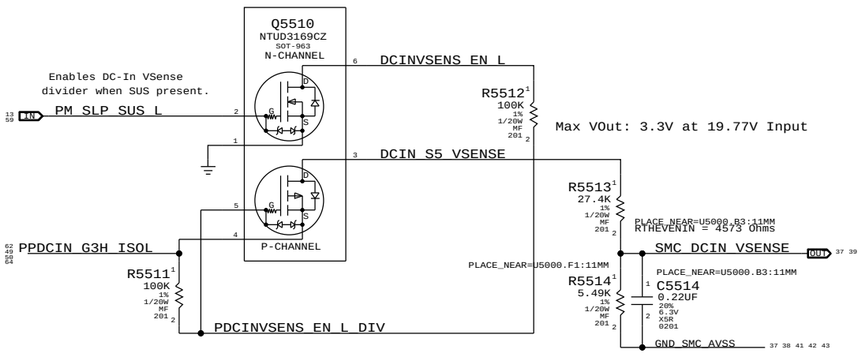
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5455		CPU_HS_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5465		DRAM_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5475		AIRPORT_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5485		SSD_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5495		LCDBKLT_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5433		OTHER_HS_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5425		CAM_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5445		3V3S0_ISNS:NO

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/28/2013
PAGE TITLE: High Side Current Sensing
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 54 OF 121
SHEET: 41 OF 76

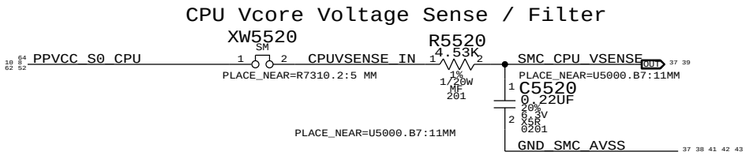
VP0R: PBUS Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



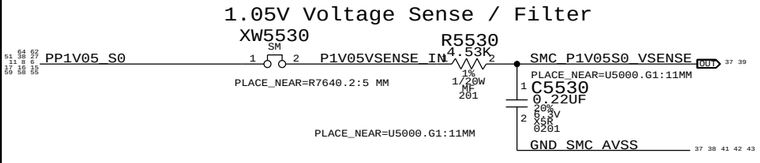
VD0R: DC-In Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



CPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter

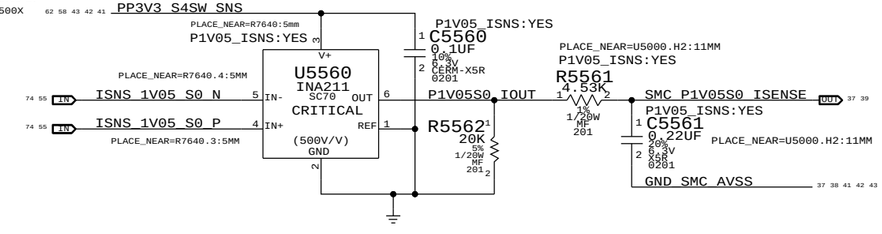


1.05V Voltage Sense / Filter

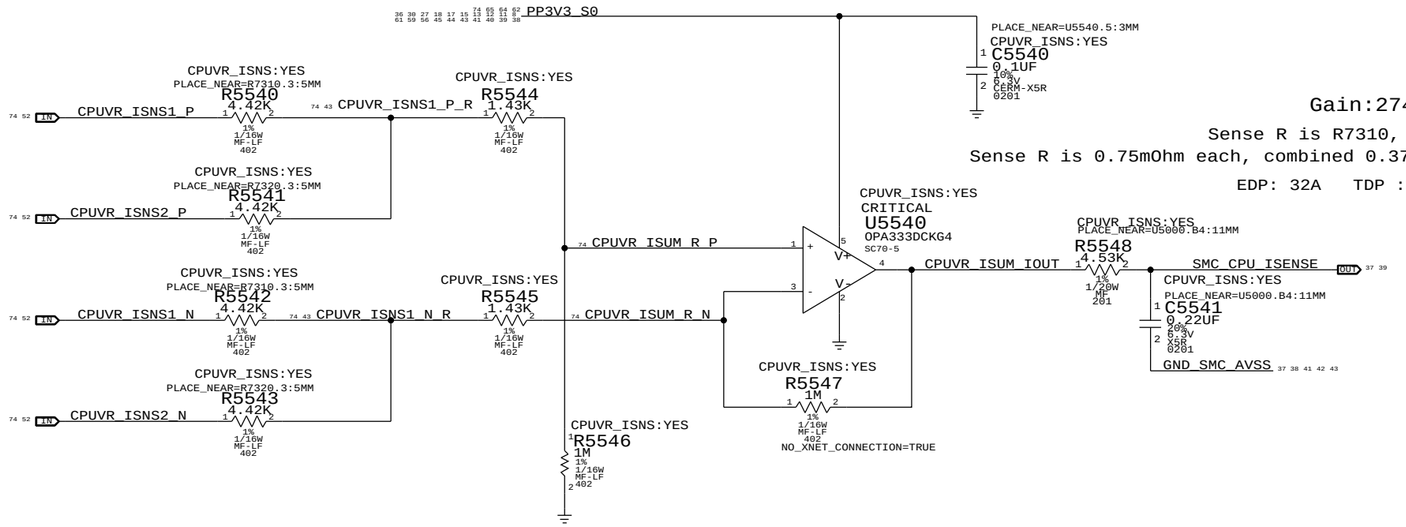


IC1C: 1.05V S0 CURRENT SENSE / FILTER

EDP Current : 1A
MAX Vdiff : 5.65 mV
GAIN : 500X

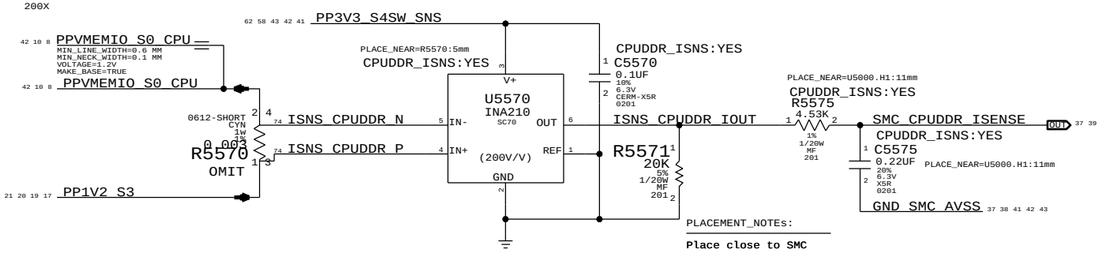


ICS0 : CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense



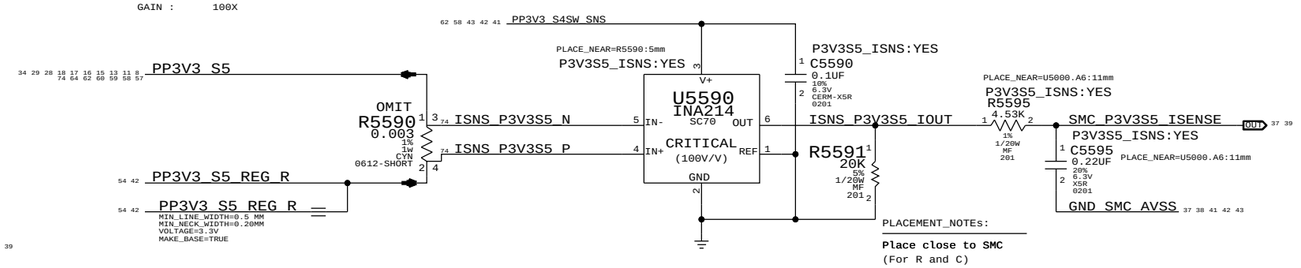
IM0C : CPU DDR Current Sense

EDP Current : 3.00A
MAX Vdiff : 12.60 mV
GAIN : 200X



IR5C :3.3 S5 REG Current Sense

EDP Current : 3.00A
MAX Vdiff : 30.00 mV
GAIN : 100X



Replacing caps with 100K PD on ISENSE SMC inputs

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5541		CPUVR_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5561		P1V05_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5595		P3V3S5_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5575		CPUDDR_ISNS:NO

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/28/2013

PAGE TITLE

Voltage & Load Side Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

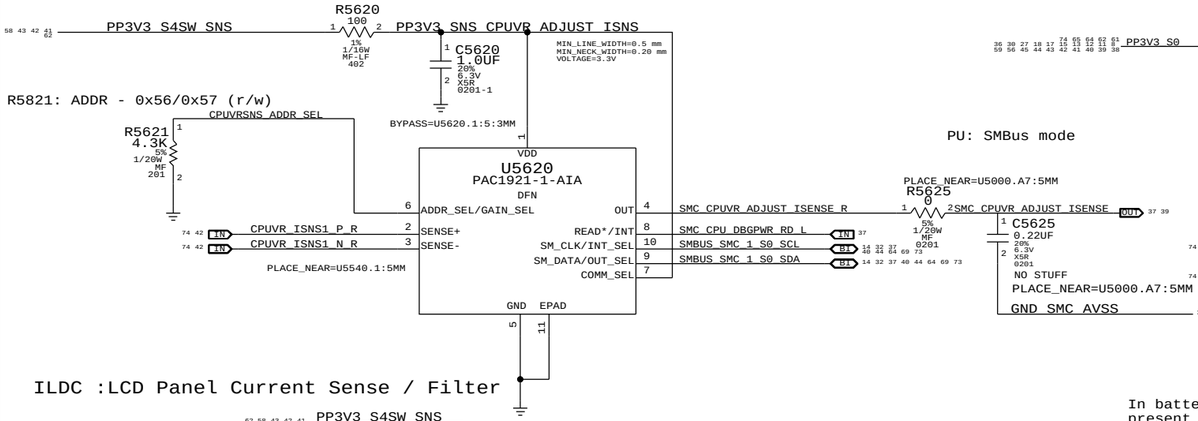
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

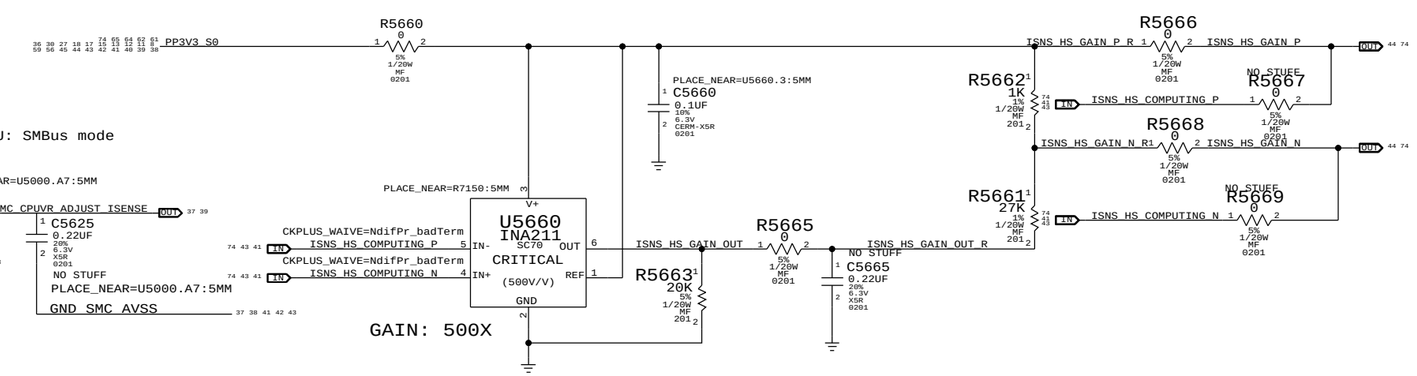
PAGE 55 OF 121

SHEET 42 OF 76

ICS3 : Adjustable Gain CPU VR Current



Sense Pins gain stage for U5800 (EMC1704)

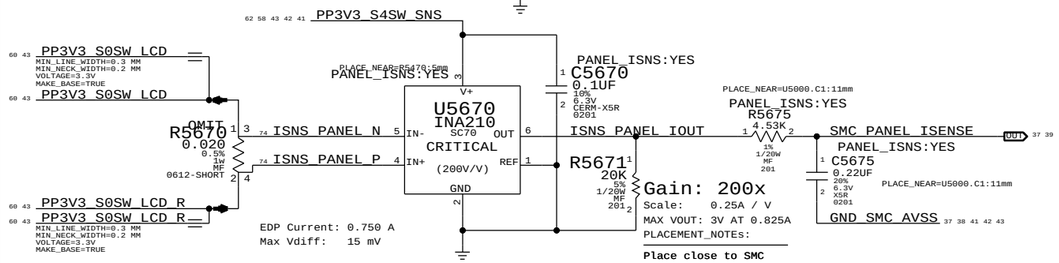


GAIN: 500X

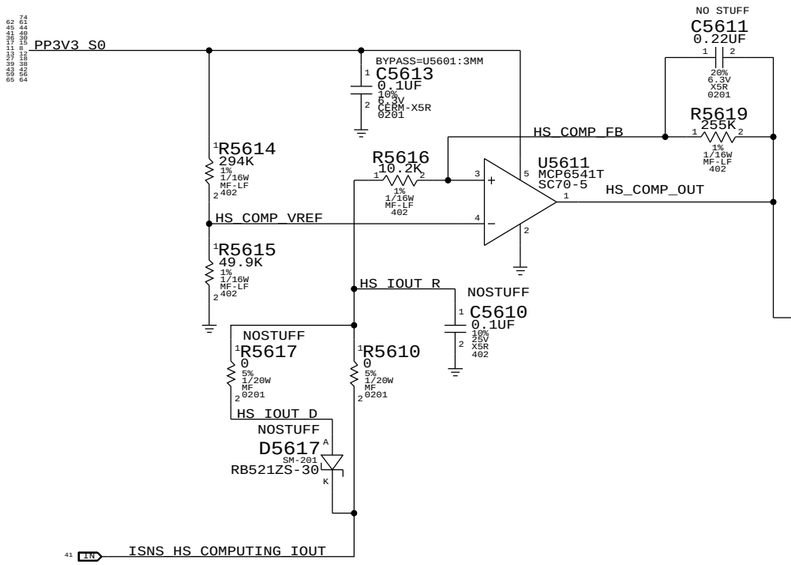
In battery discharge scenario negative voltage will be present on IN+/- pins with INA output voltage decreasing from 3.3V with increasing discharge current.

With 100mA battery current, Will have 10.2mV difference going into sense pins of U5800.
This will set the minumum current threshold at 0.100mA

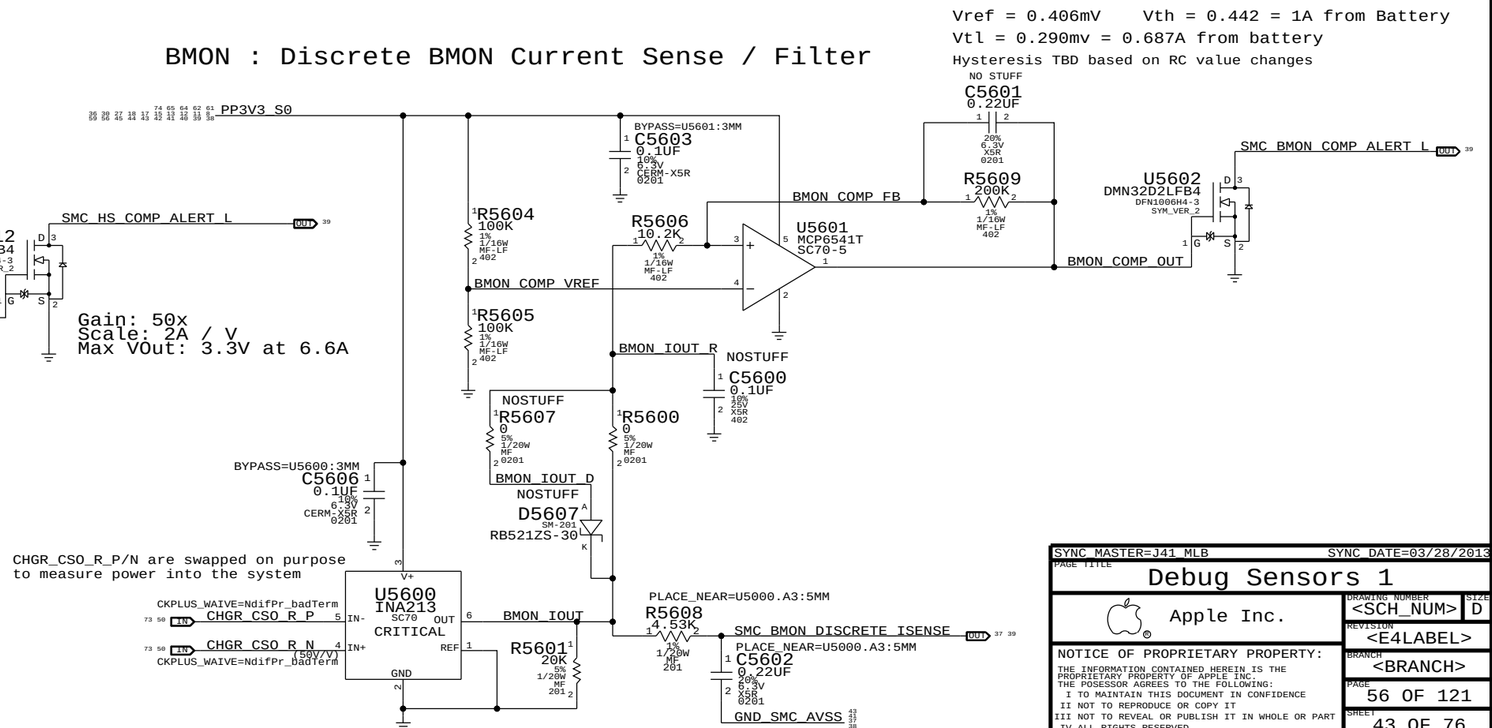
ILDC :LCD Panel Current Sense / Filter



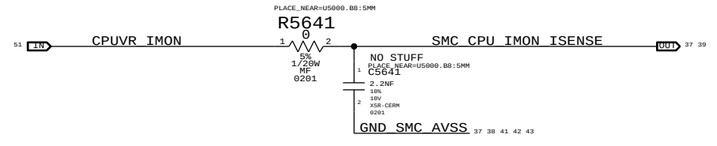
Discrete High side Current threshold



BMON : Discrete BMON Current Sense / Filter



VR IMON Current Sense Filter



Vref = 0.406mV Vth = 0.442 = 1A from Battery
Vtl = 0.290mv = 0.687A from battery
Hysteresis TBD based on RC value changes

Replacing caps with 100K PD on ISENSE SMC inputs

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5675		PANEL_ISNS:NO

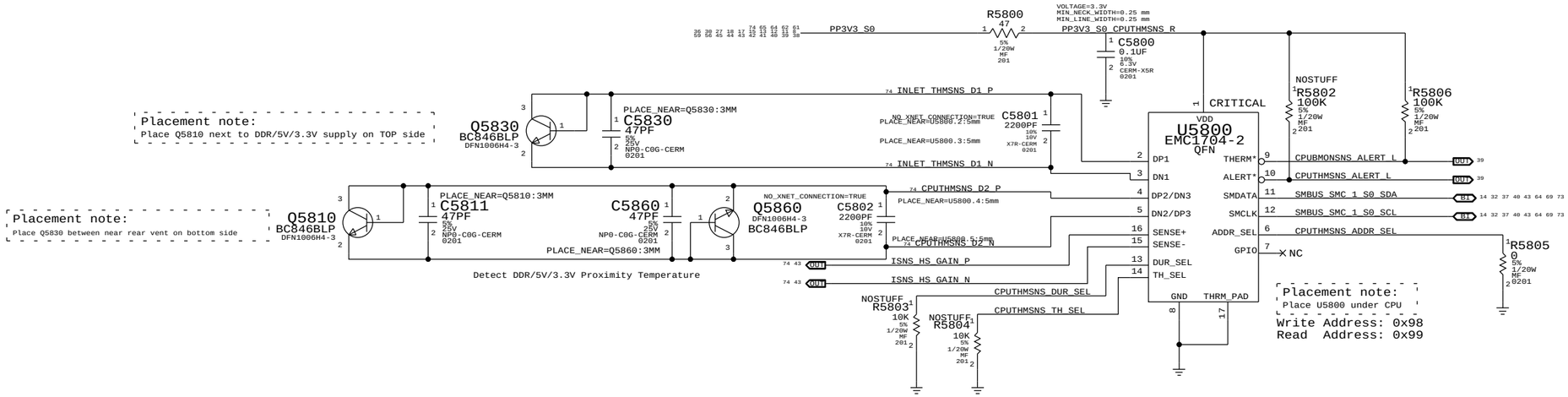
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/28/2013

PAGE TITLE: Debug Sensors 1

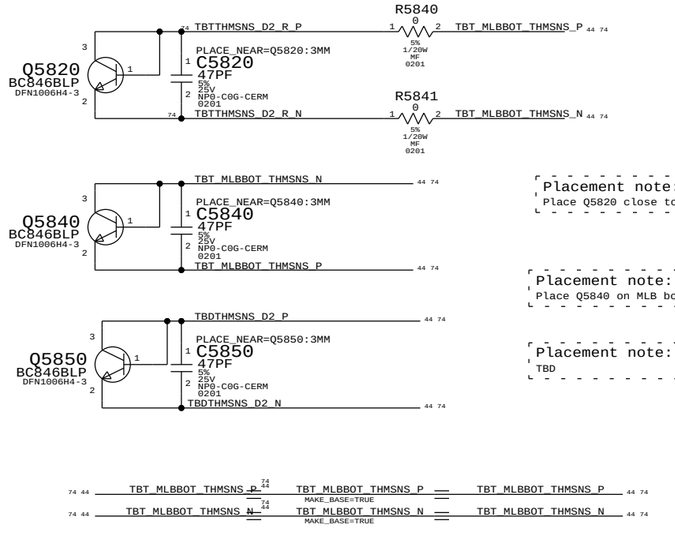
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER	<SCH_NUM>
SIZE	D
REVISION	<E4LABEL>
BRANCH	<BRANCH>
PAGE	56 OF 121
SHEET	43 OF 76

CPU Proximity, Inlet ,DDR and BMON THR Sensor



TBT,MLB Bottom Proximity Sensors



Placement note:
Place Q5820 close to TBT on TOP side

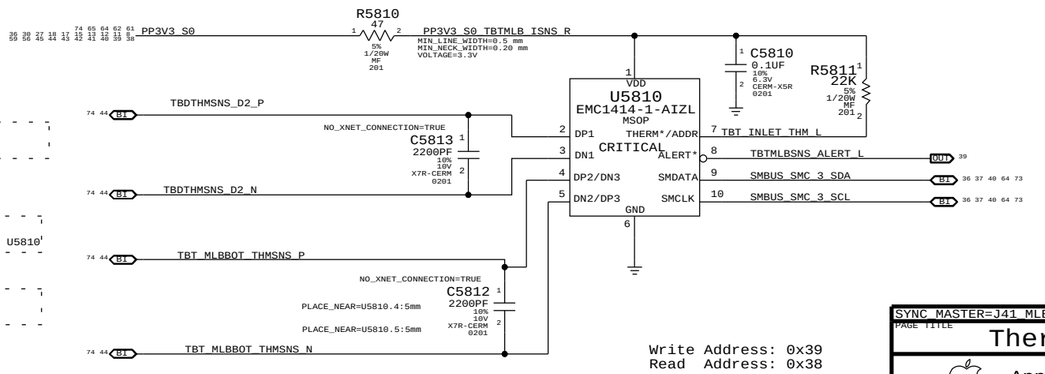
Placement note:
Place Q5840 on MLB bottom side opposite U5810

Placement note:
TBD

TBT_MLBBOT_THMSNS_P — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — TBT_MLBBOT_THMSNS_P

TBT_MLBBOT_THMSNS_N — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — TBT_MLBBOT_THMSNS_N

TBT, MLBBOT and TBD Temp Sensor



Write Address: 0x39
Read Address: 0x38

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE

Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

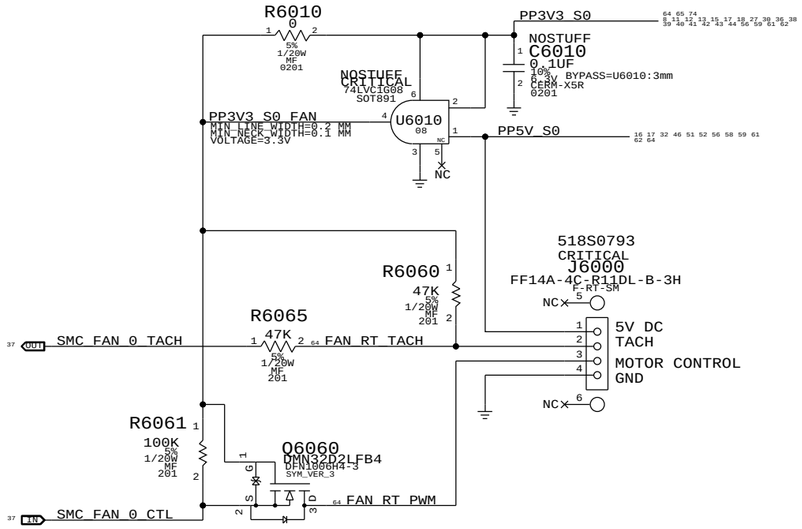
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

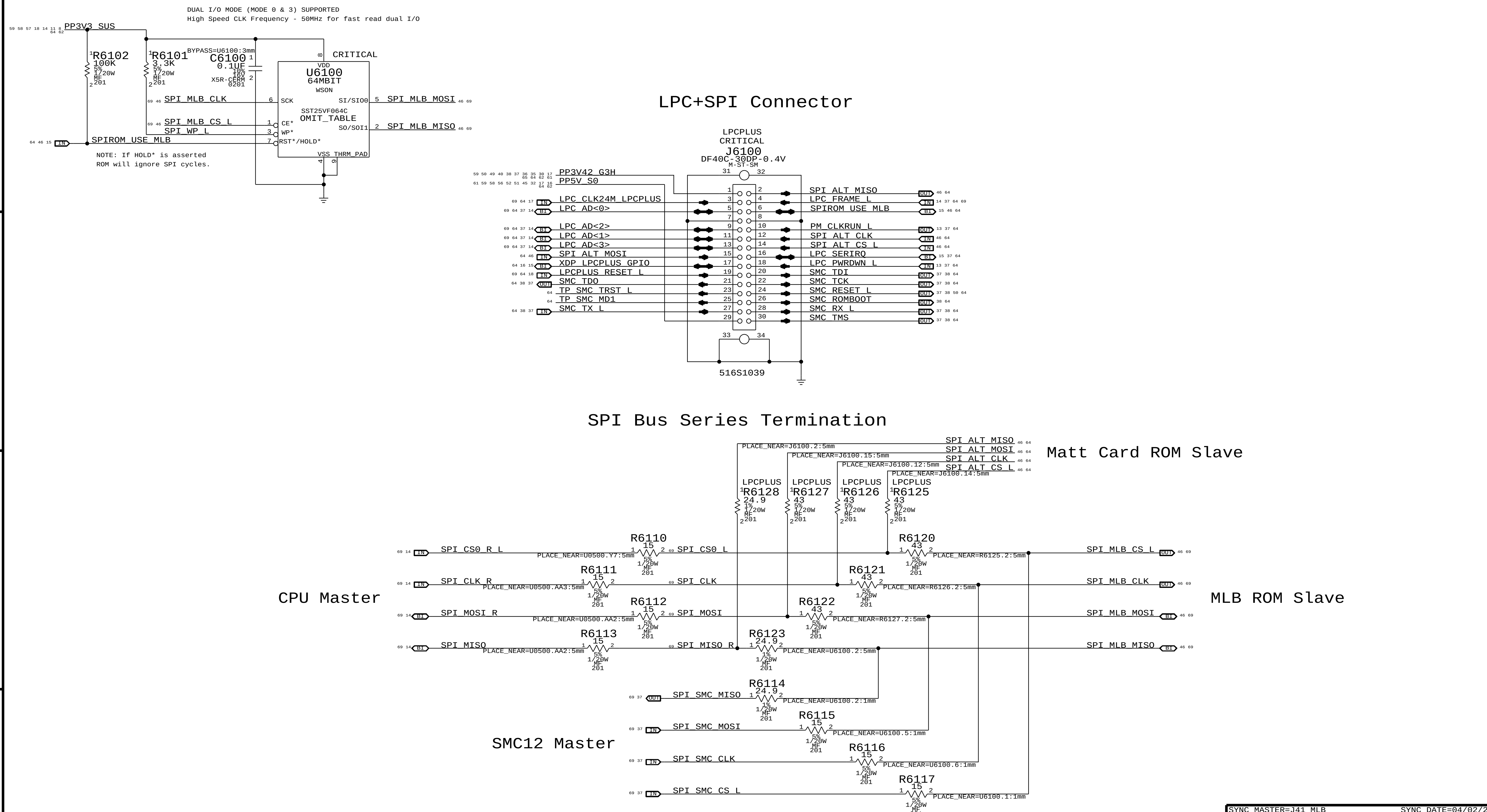
PAGE 58 OF 121

SHEET 44 OF 76

FAN CONNECTOR



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE: Fan	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
	REVISION: <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH: <BRANCH>
	PAGE: 60 OF 121
	SHEET: 45 OF 76


DUAL I/O MODE (MODE 0 & 3) SUPPORTED
High Speed CLK Frequency - 50MHz for fast read dual I/O
PP3V3_SUS
R6102 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R6101 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
BYPASS=U6100:3mm
C6100 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
CRITICAL
U6100 64MBIT WSON
SST25VF064C
OMIT_TABLE
SPI_MLB_CLK
SPI_MLB_CS_L
SPI_WP_L
SPIROM_USE_MLB
SPI_MLB_MOSI
SPI_MLB_MISO
SCK
CE*
WP*
RST*/HOLD*
SI/SIO0
SO/SIO1
VDD
VSS THRM_PAD
NOTE: If HOLD* is asserted
ROM will ignore SPI cycles.
LPC+SPI Connector
LPCPLUS
CRITICAL
J6100
DF40C-30DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM
PP3V42_G3H
PP5V_S0
LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS
LPC_AD<0>
LPC_AD<2>
LPC_AD<1>
LPC_AD<3>
SPI_ALT_MOSI
XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO
LPCPLUS_RESET_L
SMC_TDO
TP_SMC_TRST_L
TP_SMC_MD1
SMC_TX_L
SPI_ALT_MISO
LPC_FRAME_L
SPIROM_USE_MLB
PM_CLKRUN_L
SPI_ALT_CLK
SPI_ALT_CS_L
LPC_SERIRQ
LPC_PWRDWN_L
SMC_TDI
SMC_TCK
SMC_RESET_L
SMC_ROMBOOT
SMC_RX_L
SMC_TMS
516S1039
SPI Bus Series Termination
Matt Card ROM Slave
PLACE_NEAR=J6100.2:5mm
PLACE_NEAR=J6100.15:5mm
PLACE_NEAR=J6100.12:5mm
PLACE_NEAR=J6100.14:5mm
LPCPLUS R6128 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
LPCPLUS R6127 43 5% 1/20W MF 201
LPCPLUS R6126 43 5% 1/20W MF 201
LPCPLUS R6125 43 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU Master
SPI_CS0_R_L
SPI_CLK_R
SPI_MOSI_R
SPI_MISO
R6110 15
R6111 15
R6112 15
R6113 15
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.Y7:5mm
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AA3:5mm
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AA2:5mm
SPI_CS0_L
SPI_CLK
SPI_MOSI
SPI_MISO_R
R6120 43
R6121 43
R6122 43
R6123 24.9
PLACE_NEAR=R6125.2:5mm
PLACE_NEAR=R6126.2:5mm
PLACE_NEAR=R6127.2:5mm
PLACE_NEAR=U6100.2:5mm
MLB ROM Slave
SPI_MLB_CS_L
SPI_MLB_CLK
SPI_MLB_MOSI
SPI_MLB_MISO
SMC12 Master
SPI_SMC_MISO
SPI_SMC_MOSI
SPI_SMC_CLK
SPI_SMC_CS_L
R6114 24.9
R6115 15
R6116 15
R6117 15
PLACE_NEAR=U6100.2:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=U6100.5:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=U6100.6:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=U6100.1:1mm

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2013

PAGE TITLE

LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

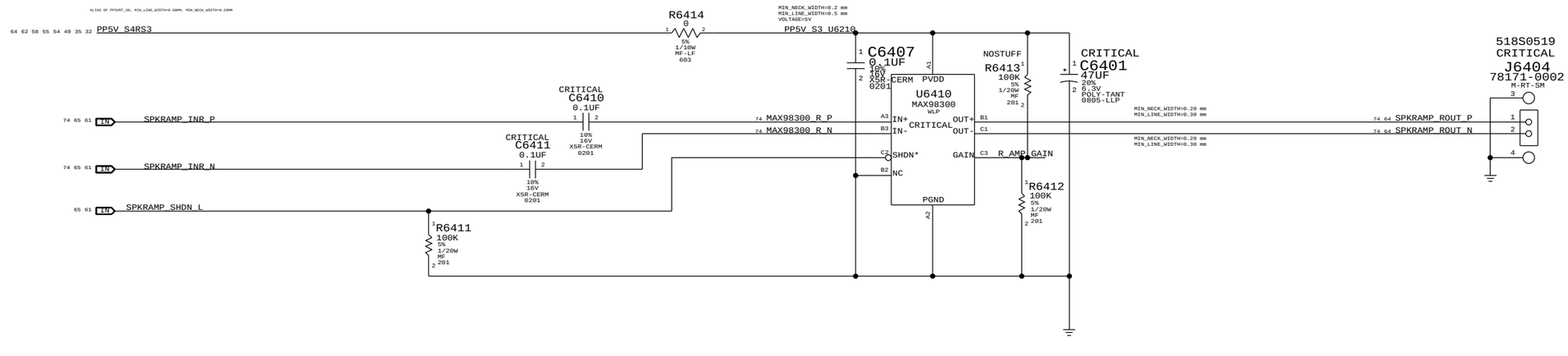
BRANCH <BRANCH>

SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS

APN:353S2888

SPEAKER LOWPASS	80 HZ < FC < 132 HZ
GAIN	6DB

Right Speaker Connector



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: Audio: Speaker Amp

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

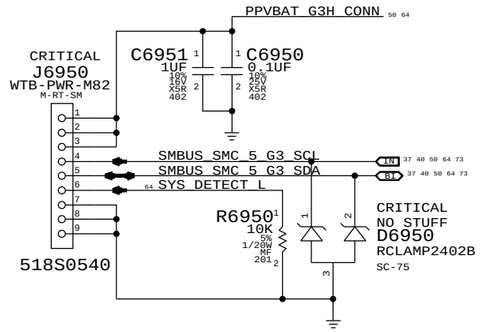
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 64 OF 121

SHEET: 47 OF 76

13" SPECIFIC
Battery Connector



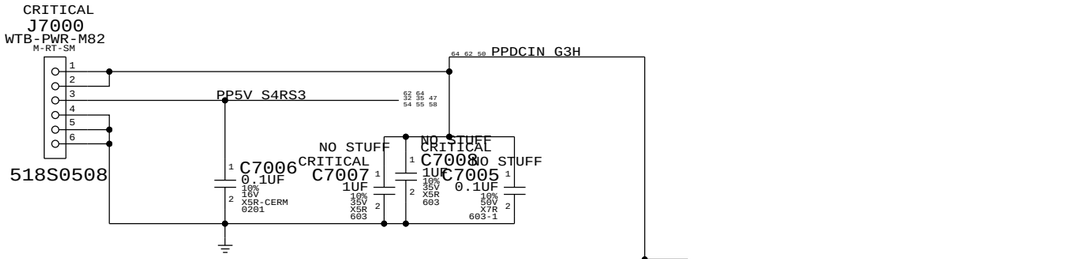
SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

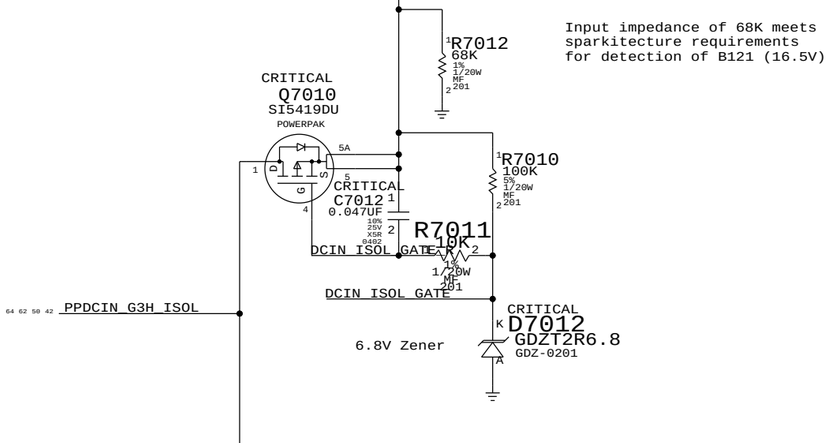
PAGE TITLE
Battery Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 69 OF 121
SHEET 48 OF 76

MLB to LIO Power Cable Connector





SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE	DC-In & G3H Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 70 OF 121
	SHEET 49 OF 76

Reverse-Current Protection

Need to stuff R7192 if either PP5V5_DCIN:YES or PP5V5_VDDP are used!

Inrush Limiter

5.5v "G3Hot" Supply
For Erp Lot6 spec

FROM ADAPTER

PPDCIN_G3H

R7185 470K 1/20W MF 201

C7185 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

CRITICAL Q7180 IRF9395TRPBF DIRECTFET-MC

CHGR_AGATE_DIV

R7186 332K 1% 1/20W MF 201

PPDCIN_G3H_INRUSH

R7180 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C7184 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

CHGR_SGATE_DIV

R7181 62K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL

CRITICAL D7105 BAT30CWFILM SOT-323

PPCHGR_DCIN_D_R

PP5V5_DCIN:NO R7105 20 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

(CHGR_DCIN)

(CHGR_AGATE)

(CHGR_SGATE)

ACIN pin threshold is 3.2V, +/- 50mV

DIVIDER SETS ACIN THRESHOLD AT 13.55V

30mA max load

PP5V1_CHGR_VDD

R7101 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V1_CHGR_VDDP

C7101 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PP3V42_G3H

R7110 130K 1% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R7102 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R7100 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

SMC_RESET_L

Float CELL for 1S

R7113 100 5% 1/20W MF 201

R7115 255K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R7111 46.4K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R7142 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R7116 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

C7115 470PF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

C7116 470PF 10% 16V X5R-X7R-CERM 0201

C7150 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 0402

C7142 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

C7111 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

C7102 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C7100 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C7105 0.22UF 10% 50V X5R-CERM 0603-1

C7126 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

XW7100 SM PLACE_NEAR=U7100,22:1mm

U7100 ISL6259 TQFN

12	VHST	DCIN	2
13	SMB_RST_N	SGATE	26
11	SCL	AGATE	1
10	SDA	CSIP	28
4	VFRQ	CSIN	27
6	CELL	BOOT	25
3	ACIN	UGATE	24
5	ICOMP	PHASE	23
7	VCOMP	LGATE	21
8	VNEG	BGATE	16
18	CSOP	20V/V AMON	9
17	CSON	36V/V BMON	15
29	(AGND) THRM_PAD	(0.8) ACOK	14
22	PGND		

CHGR_RST_L, SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL, SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA, CHGR_VFRQ, CHGR_CELL, CHGR_ACIN, CHGR_ICOMP, CHGR_VCOMP, CHGR_VNEG, CHGR_CSO_P, CHGR_CSO_N, CHGR_DCIN, CHGR_SGATE, CHGR_AGATE, CHGR_CSI_P, CHGR_CSI_N, CHGR_BOOT, CHGR_UGATE, CHGR_PHASE, CHGR_LGATE, CHGR_BGATE, CHGR_AMON, CHGR_BMON, SMC_BC_ACOK

CHGR_VCOMP_R, CHGR_ICOMP_R, CHGR_VNEG_R

R7121 10 1% 1/20W MF 201

R7122 10 1% 1/20W MF 201

CHGR_CSI_R_P, CHGR_CSI_R_N

CRITICAL R7120 0.020 0.5% 1W MF-LF 0612

C7120 0.047UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

C7122 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C7121 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C7125 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

PPDCIN_G3H_CHGR

CRITICAL C7130 33UF-0.060HM 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L

CRITICAL C7131 33UF-0.060HM 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L

C7135 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7136 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7137 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

BYPASS=Q7130:1.5mm

Max Current = 8A

f = 400 kHz

CRITICAL Q7130 RJK03P0DPA WPAK

CRITICAL L7130 4.7UH-17A PIMC104T4R7MN-SM

CRITICAL F7140 8AMP-24V 1206

TO SYSTEM

PPBUS_G3H

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG

C7140 62UF-0.023OHM 20% 11V TANT-POLY CASE-B2S-1

C7141 62UF-0.023OHM 20% 11V TANT-POLY CASE-B2S-1

C7143 62UF-0.023OHM 20% 11V TANT-POLY CASE-B2S-1

C7145 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

BYPASS=L7130:Q7130:1.5mm

CRITICAL Q7155 SI7137DP SO-8

R7150 0.01 0.5% 1W MF 0612-4

R7151 2.2 1% 1/20W MF 201

R7152 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R

TO/FROM BATTERY

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN

C7117 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805

C7114 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7113 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C7112 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

U7190 LT3470A DFN

VIN, BOOST, SHDN*, SW, BIAS, NC, FB, THRM, GND, PAD

NO STUFF C7190 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

NO STUFF C7194 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

NO STUFF C7195 22PF 5% 50V NPO-C0G-CERM 0201

CRITICAL NO STUFF L7195 10UH-20%-0.85A-0.46OHM 2520

NO STUFF <Ra> R7195 681K 1% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF <Rb> R7196 200K 1% 1/20W MF 201

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

CRITICAL C7198 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

NO STUFF C7199 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

PP5V5_DCIN:YES R7190 0 5% 1/16W 402 CHGR_DCIN

PP5V5_VDDP R7191 0 5% 1/16W 402 PP5V1_CHGR_VDDP

PP5V5_CHGR_VDDP

Vout = 5.50V
200MA MAX OUTPUT
(Switcher limit)

* R7151 HAS 2.2OHM TO COMPENSATE UNBALANCED VOLTAGE
DUE TO DIFFERENT CURRENT ON _P AND _N. (FROM INTERSIL)

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/09/2013

PAGE TITLE: PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

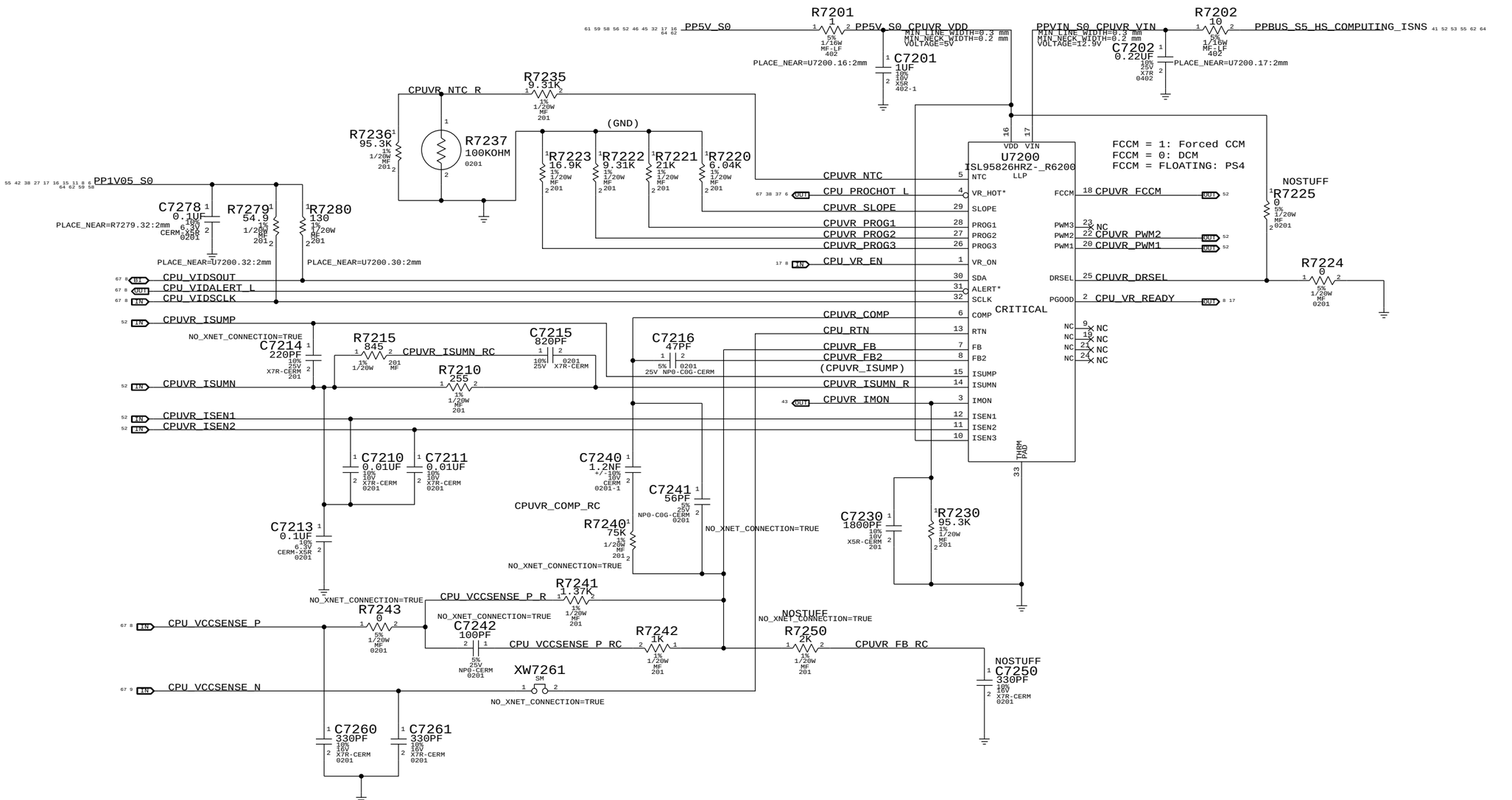
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 71 OF 121

SHEET: 50 OF 76

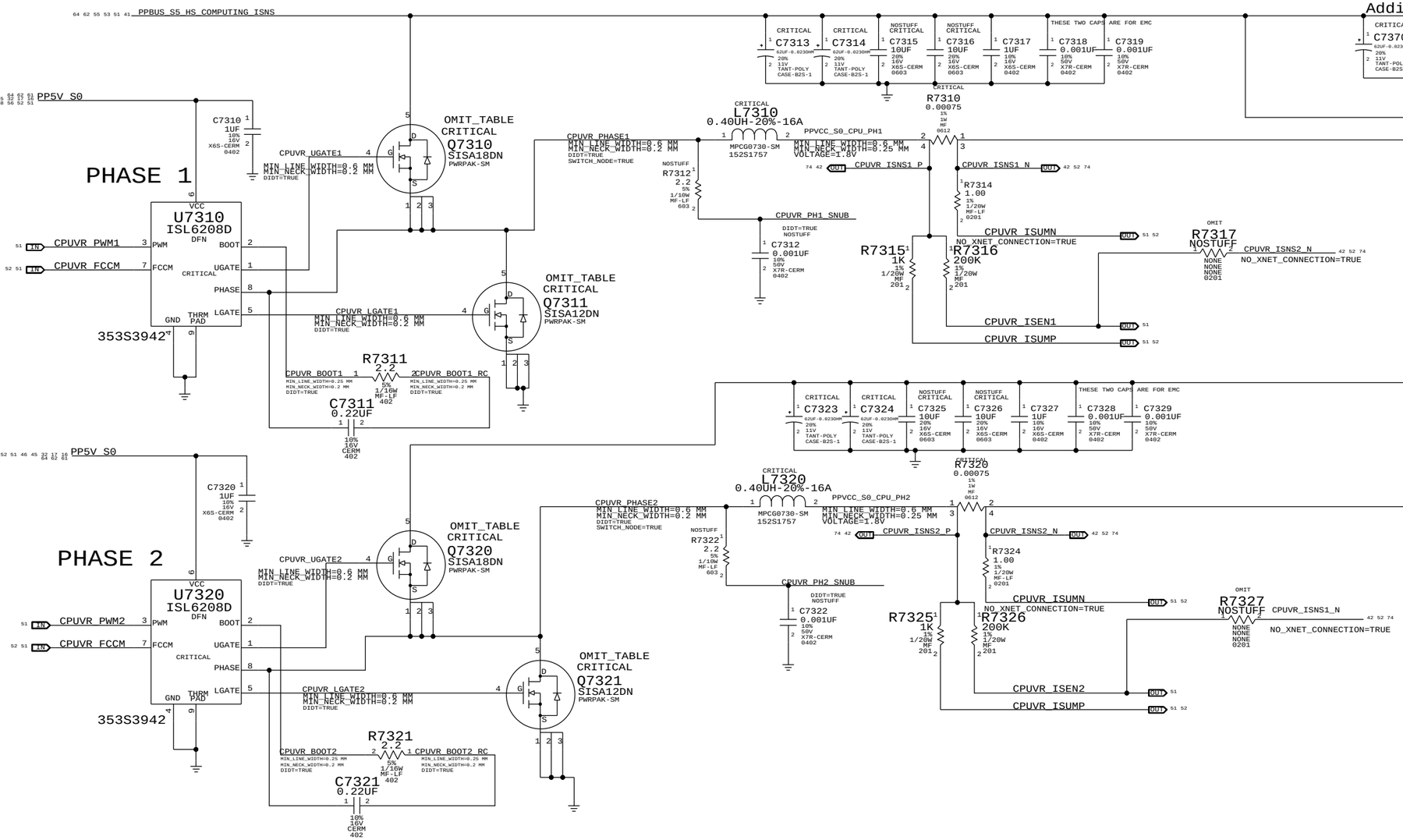


SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/09/2013

PAGE TITLE
CPU VR12.6 VCC Regulator IC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 72 OF 121
SHEET 51 OF 76



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/09/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU VR12.5 VCC Power Stage

Apple Inc.

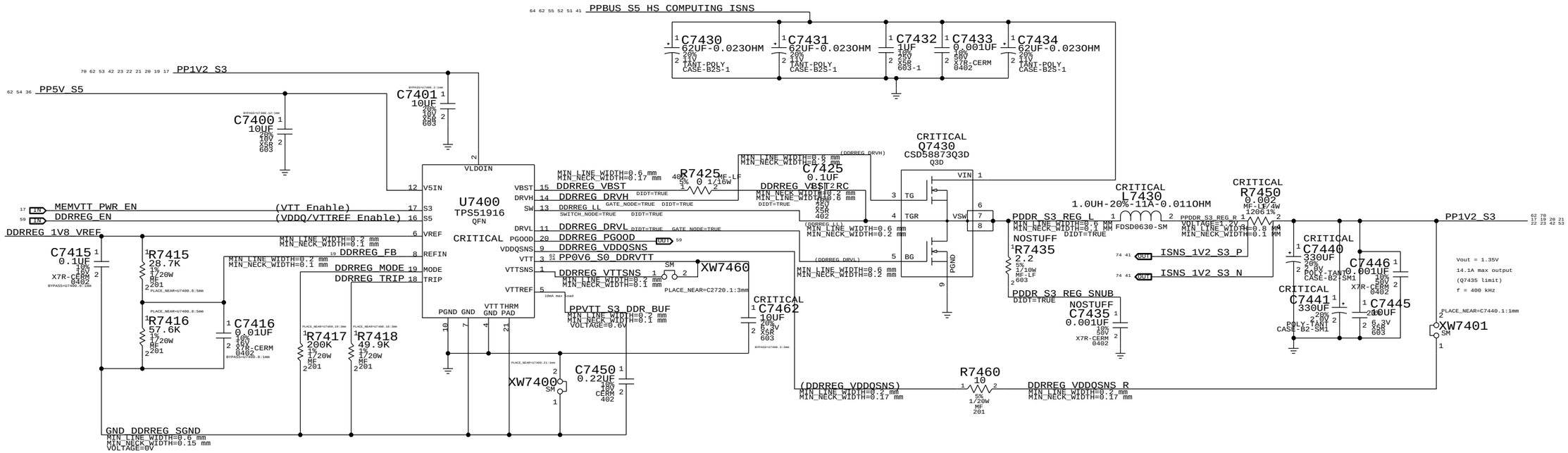
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 73 OF 121

SHEET 52 OF 76



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/09/2013

PAGE TITLE

LPDDR3 Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 74 OF 121

SHEET 53 OF 76

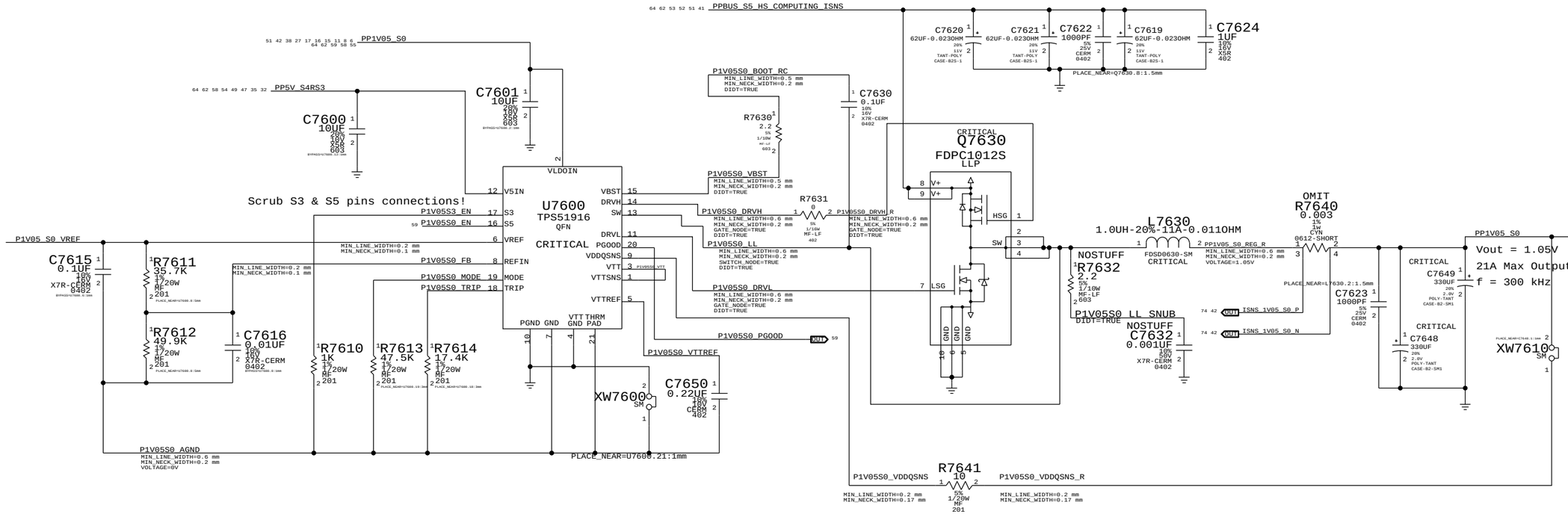
SKIPSEL Strap		
VREF2	Auto Skip	(Higher Efficiency)
VREG3	00A Auto Skip	(Lower Efficiency)

F=400KHZ
Vout = 5.0V
7.2A MAX OUTPUT

Vout = 3.3V
6.5A MAX OUTPUT
F=400KHZ

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB	SYNC_DATE=09/17/2012
PAGE TITLE	5V S4RS3 / 3.3V S5 Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 75 OF 121
	SHEET 54 OF 76

1.05V S0 Regulator



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/28/2013

PAGE TITLE: 1.05V S0 Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 76 OF 121

SHEET: 55 OF 76

PPBUS S0 LCDBkLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.65 A (EDP)

*C7797 AND C7799 SHOULD BE PLACED IN T-BONE FOR ACOUSTICS
*PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
*LCD_BKLT_PWM SHOULD BE AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT

THERE IS A SENSE RESISTOR BETWEEN PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR AND PPBUS_SW_BKL ON THE SENSOR PAGE

10.2 ohm resistors for current measurement on LED strings.

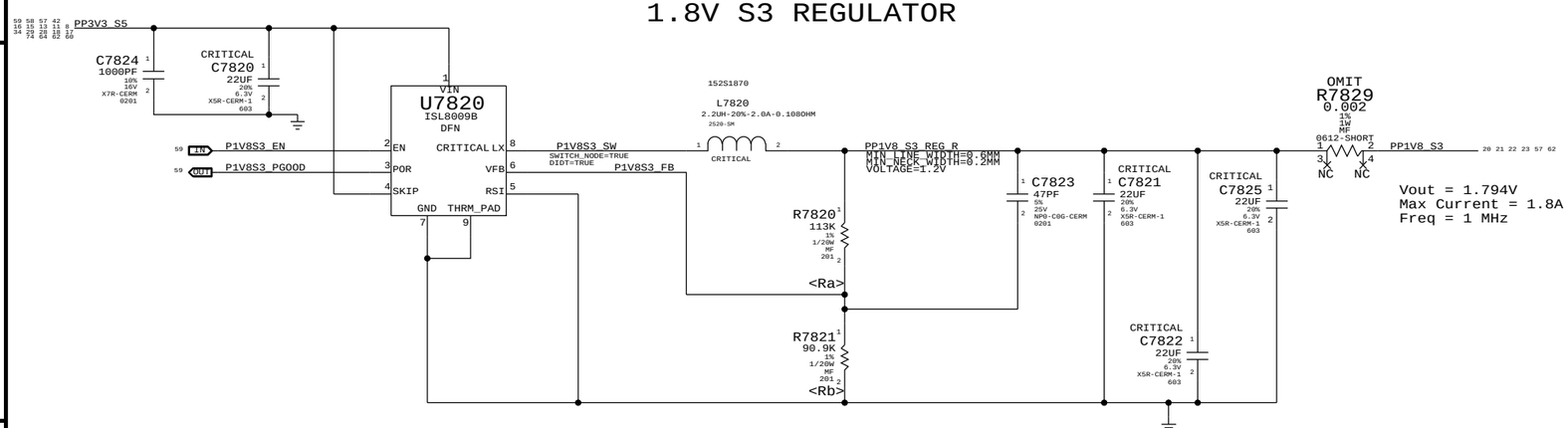
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R7717,R7718,R7719		BKLT:ENG
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R7720,R7721,R7722		BKLT:ENG

Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

Keyboard Backlight Connector

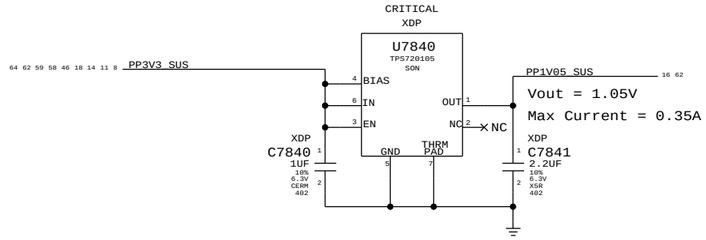
SYNC_MASTER=J41 MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE	LCD/KBD Backlight Driver
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 77 OF 121
	SHEET 56 OF 76

1.8V S3 REGULATOR

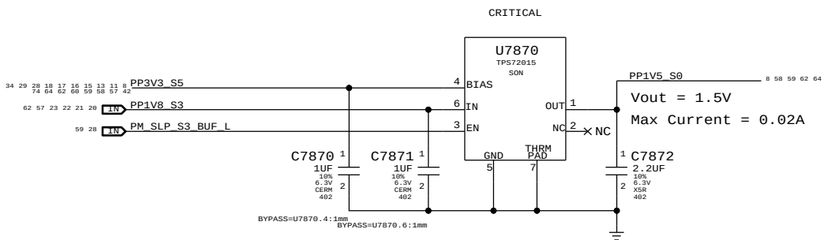


1.05V SUS LDO

Cougar Point requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V when SUS suspend well is active.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage
dividers (200/100) to 3.3V S5, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



1.5V S0 LDO



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

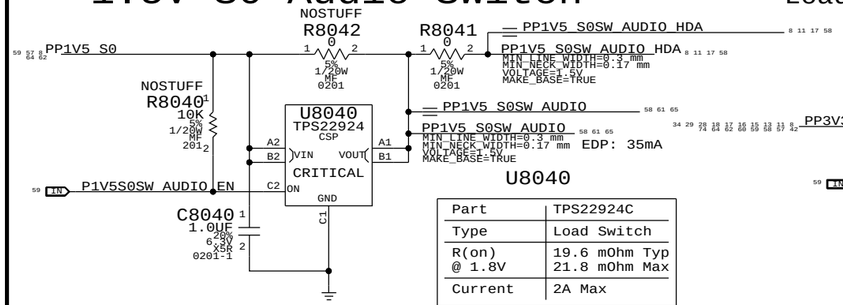
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 78 OF 121

SHEET: 57 OF 76

1.5V S0 Audio Switch

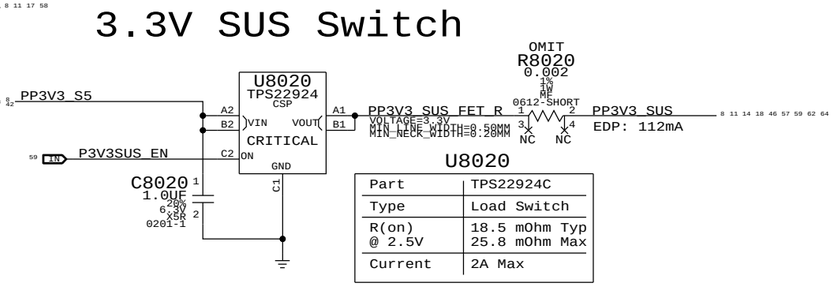
Loading specs per J41/43_PowerBudget_Riviera_rev0.99e



U8040

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.8V	19.6 mOhm Typ 21.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

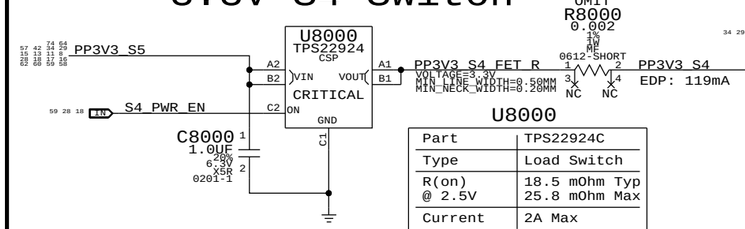
3.3V SUS Switch



U8020

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

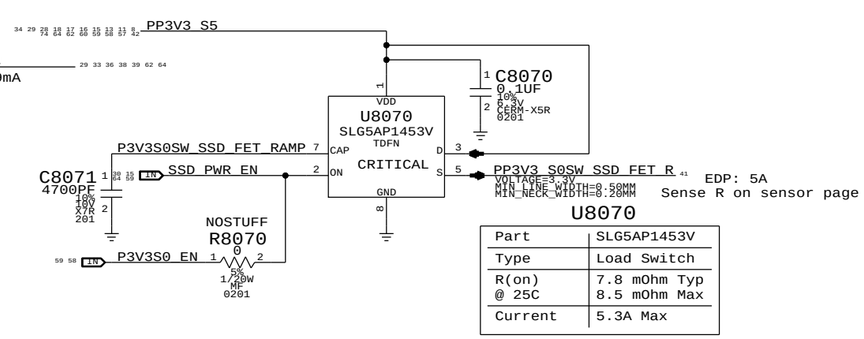
3.3V S4 Switch



U8000

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

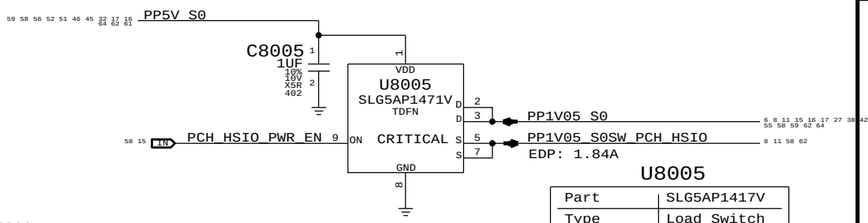
3.3V SSD Switch



U8070

Part	SLG5AP1453V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 25C	7.8 mOhm Typ 8.5 mOhm Max
Current	5.3A Max

1.05V PCH HSIO Switch

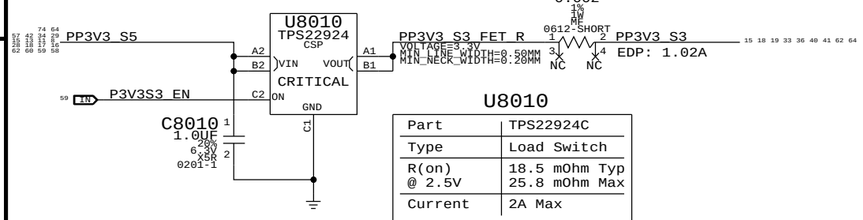


U8005

Part	SLG5AP1417V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 4V Vgs	9.8 mOhm Typ TBD mOhm Max
Current	6A Max

HSIO has turn-on requirement of
<0.1V/uS ramp rate and
<65uS from EN to 95% (1.05V)

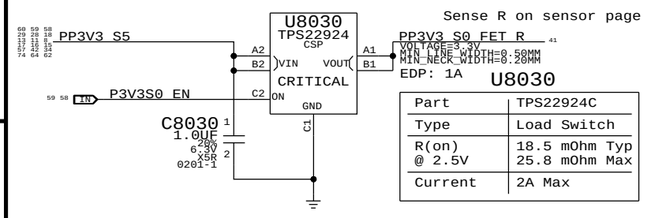
3.3V S3 Switch



U8010

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

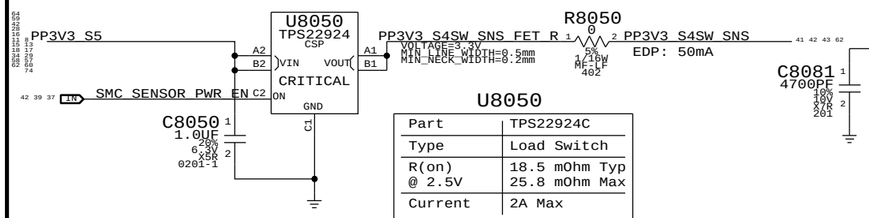
3.3V S0 Switch



U8030

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

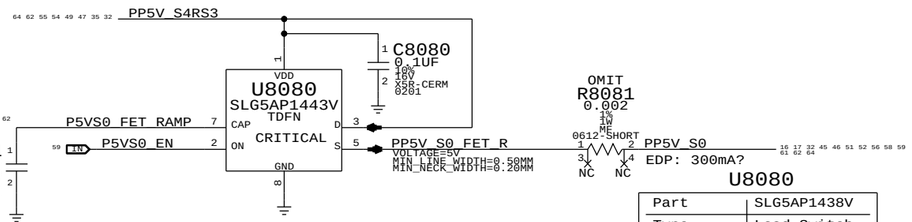
3.3V Sensor Switch



U8050

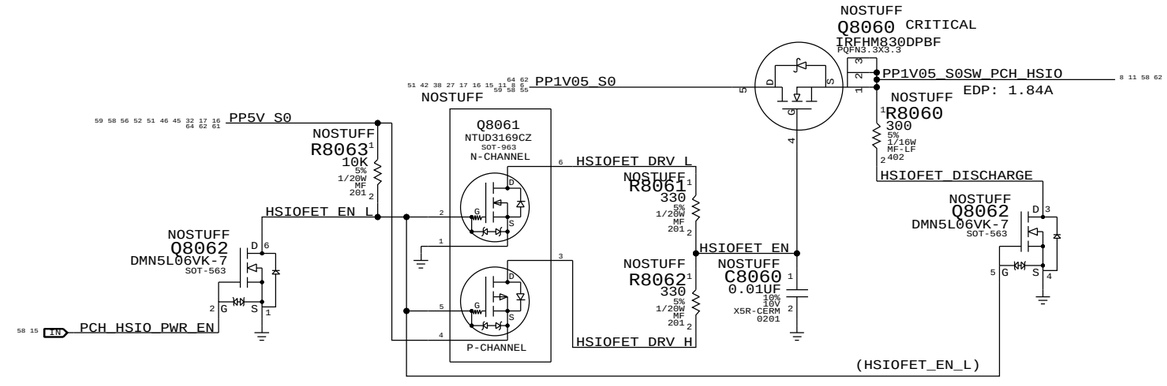
Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

5V S0 Switch



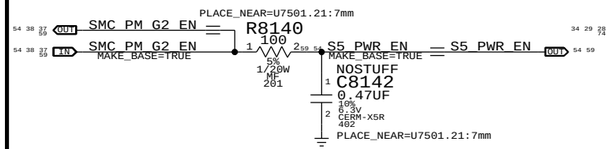
U8080

Part	SLG5AP1438V
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	15 mOhm Typ 17 mOhm Max
Current	2.5A

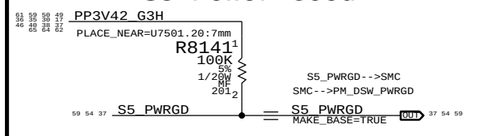


SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE	Power FETs
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	<SCH_NUM>
SIZE	D
REVISION	<E4LABEL>
BRANCH	<BRANCH>
PAGE	80 OF 121
SHEET	58 OF 76

S5 Enables

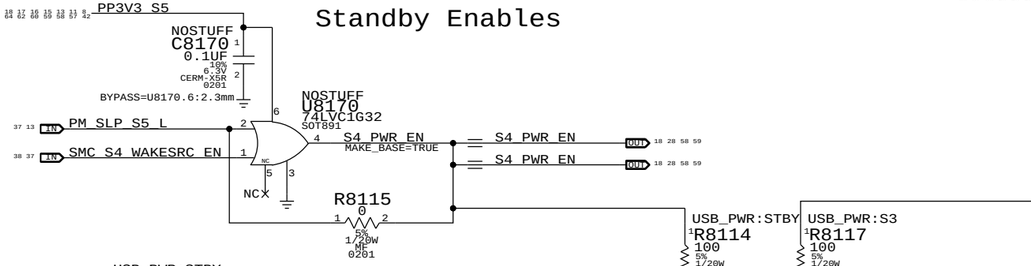


S5 Power Good

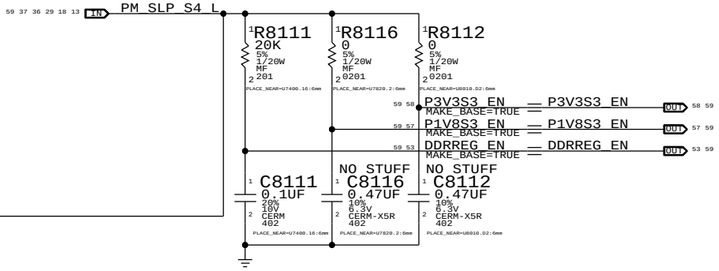


SSD Enable

Standby Enables



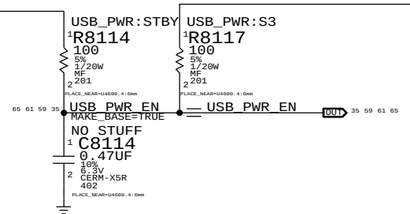
S3 Enables



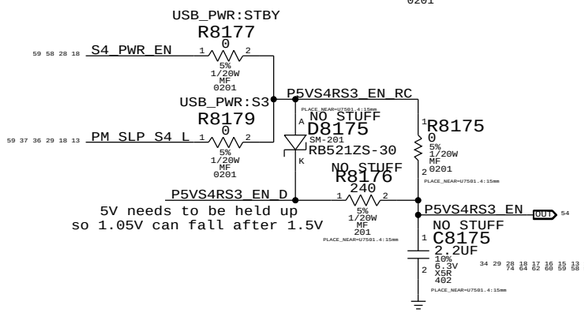
Mobile System Power State Table

State	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	PM_SUS_EN	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	X	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3AC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Sleep (S3)	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (S4AC)	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5AC)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3HotAC)	toggle 3Hz	0	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

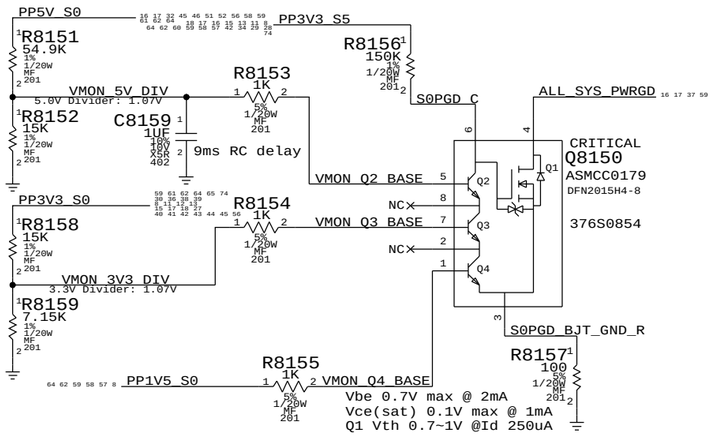
USB_PWR:STBY / USB_PWR:S3 / USB_PWR_EN



USB_PWR:STBY / S4_PWR_EN / P5VS4RS3_EN_RC



S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)



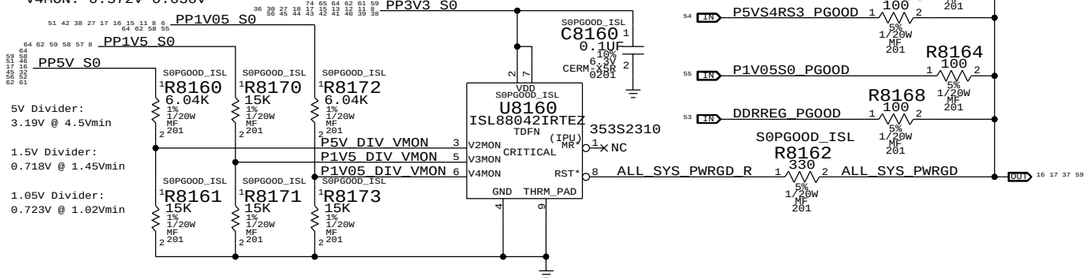
1.5V Codec Enable

3.3V SUS Detect

S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry

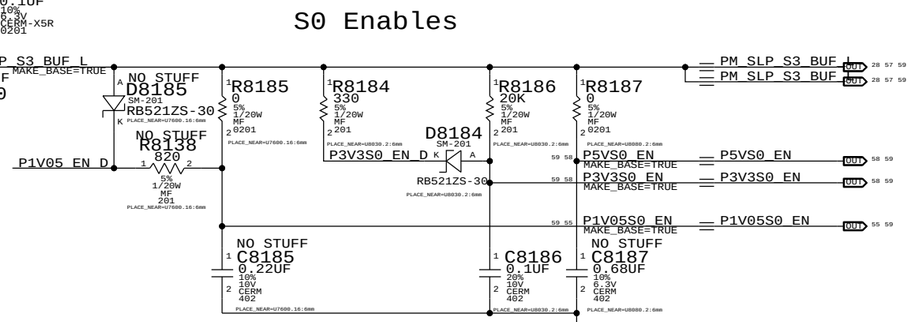
(ISL version used for development)

Thresholds:
VDD: 2.734V-3.010V
V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V
V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V
V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V

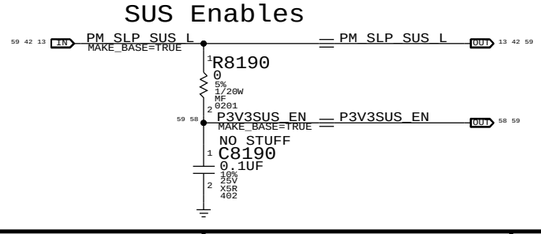


P1V8S3_PGOOD / P5VS4RS3_PGOOD / P1V05S0_PGOOD / DDRREG_PGOOD

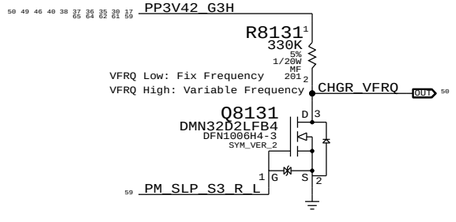
S0 Enables



SUS Enables



CHGR VFRQ Generation



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE

Power Control

Apple Inc.

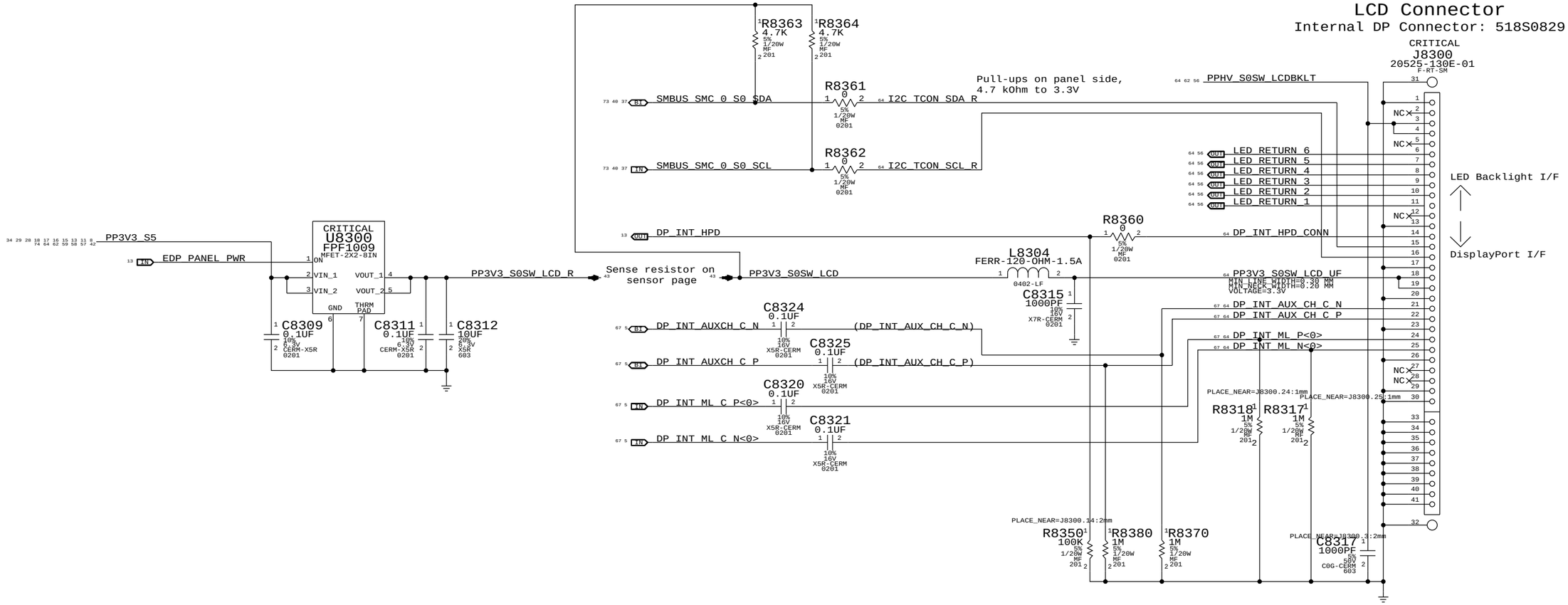
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 81 OF 121

SHEET 59 OF 76

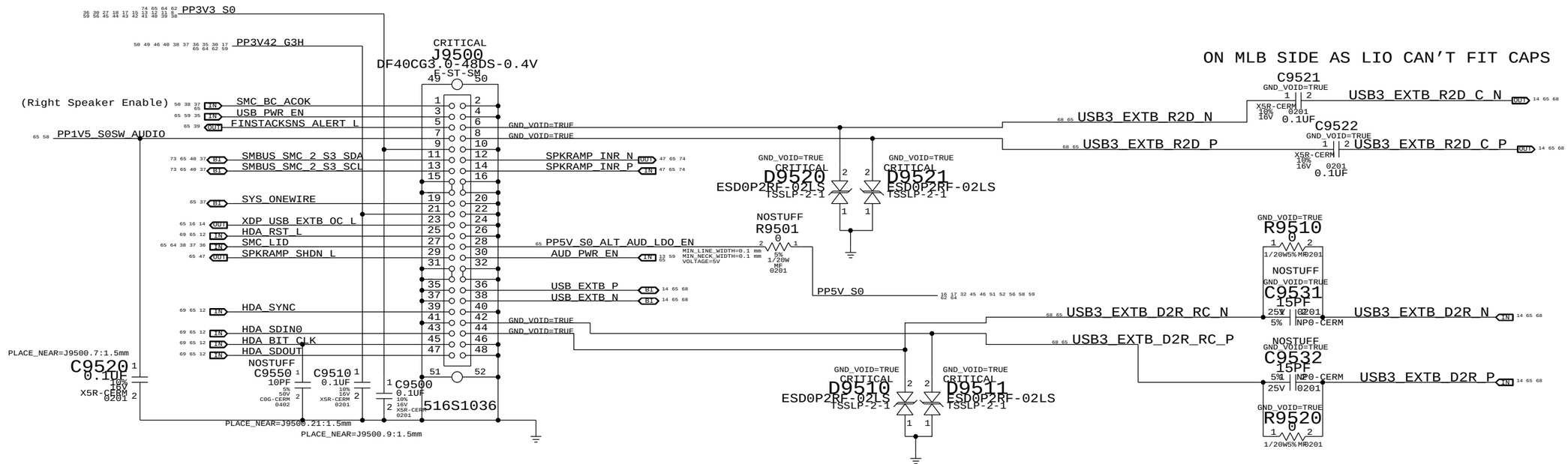


SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
Internal DisplayPort Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 83 OF 121
SHEET 60 OF 76



IO Ports

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_J43 SYNC_DATE=11/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: Left I/O (LIO) Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 95 OF 121

SHEET: 61 OF 76

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PPBUS_G3H ×6

PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS ×3

PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS

PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL ×2

PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PPDCIN_G3H

PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP3V42_G3H ×16

PPVRTC_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PPVRTC_G3H ×2

5V Rails

PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP5V_S5 ×3

PP5V_S4RS3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.175 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP5V_S4RS3 ×6

PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP5V_S0 ×15

3.3V Rails

PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP3V3_S5 ×30

PP3V3_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.60MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP3V3_S4 ×5

PP3V3_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP3V3_SUS ×10

PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP3V3_S3 ×10

PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP3V3_S0 ×30

PP3V3_S4SW_SNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.60MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP3V3_S4SW_SNS ×20

PP3V3_S0SW_SSD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP3V3_S0SW_SSD ×2

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR ×2

1.8V/1.5V/1.2V/1.05V Rails

PP1V8_S3
2A max supply
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP1V8_S3 ×3

PP1V2_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP1V2_S3 ×10

PP1V05_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP1V05_SUS ×2

PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP1V5_S0 ×4

PP0V6_S0_DDRVTT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP0V6_S0_DDRVTT ×2

PP1V05_S0
? mA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.175 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP1V05_S0 ×20

PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
1.84A
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO ×2

LCDBKLT Rail

PPHV_S0SW_LCDBKLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.375 MM
VOLTAGE=50V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PPHV_S0SW_LCDBKLT ×2

TBT Rails (off when no cable)

PP15V_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=17.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP15V_TBT ×2

PP3V3_TBTLC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP3V3_TBTLC ×4

PP1V05_TBTLC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP1V05_TBTLC ×2

PP1V05_TBTCIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PP1V05_TBTCIO ×2

PPVIN_S4SW_TBTBST_FET
VOLTAGE=8.6V

CPU "VCORE" RAILS

PPVCC_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ PPVCC_S0_CPU ×3

Digital Ground

GND
VOLTAGE=0V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB
SYNC_DATE=01/30/2013

PAGE TITLE
Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 100 OF 121
SHEET 62 OF 76

LPDDR3 Command/Address

MAKE_BASE

7	=MEM_A_A<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<0>	20 24 70
7	=MEM_A_A<9>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<1>	20 24 70
7	=MEM_A_A<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<2>	20 24 70
7	=MEM_A_A<8>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<3>	20 24 70
7	=MEM_A_A<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<4>	20 24 70
7	=MEM_A_BA<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<5>	20 24 70
70 63 24 20 7	MEM_A_CAA<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<6>	7 20 24 63 70
7	=MEM_A_A<11>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<7>	20 24 70
7	=MEM_A_A<15>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<8>	20 24 70
7	=MEM_A_A<14>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<9>	20 24 70
7	=MEM_A_A<13>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<0>	21 24 70
7	=MEM_A_CAS_L	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<1>	21 24 70
7	=MEM_A_WE_L	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<2>	21 24 70
7	=MEM_A_RAS_L	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<3>	21 24 70
7	=MEM_A_BA<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<4>	21 24 70
7	=MEM_A_A<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<5>	21 24 70
70 63 24 21 7	MEM_A_CAB<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<6>	7 21 24 63 70
7	=MEM_A_A<10>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<7>	21 24 70
7	=MEM_A_A<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<8>	21 24 70
7	=MEM_A_A<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<9>	21 24 70
70 63 24 21 20 7	MEM_A_ODT<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_ODT<0>	7 20 21 24 63 70
63 7	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD1	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD1	7 63
63 7	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD2	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD2	7 63
7	=MEM_B_A<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<0>	22 24 70
7	=MEM_B_A<9>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<1>	22 24 70
7	=MEM_B_A<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<2>	22 24 70
7	=MEM_B_A<8>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<3>	22 24 70
7	=MEM_B_A<7>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<4>	22 24 70
7	=MEM_B_BA<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<5>	22 24 70
70 63 24 22 7	MEM_B_CAA<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<6>	7 22 24 63 70
7	=MEM_B_A<11>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<7>	22 24 70
7	=MEM_B_A<15>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<8>	22 24 70
7	=MEM_B_A<14>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<9>	22 24 70
7	=MEM_B_A<13>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<0>	23 24 70
7	=MEM_B_CAS_L	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<1>	23 24 70
7	=MEM_B_WE_L	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<2>	23 24 70
7	=MEM_B_RAS_L	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<3>	23 24 70
7	=MEM_B_BA<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<4>	23 24 70
7	=MEM_B_A<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<5>	23 24 70
70 63 24 23 7	MEM_B_CAB<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<6>	7 23 24 63 70
7	=MEM_B_A<10>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<7>	23 24 70
7	=MEM_B_A<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<8>	23 24 70
7	=MEM_B_A<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<9>	23 24 70
70 63 24 23 22 7	MEM_B_ODT<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_ODT<0>	7 22 23 24 63 70
63 7	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD3	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD3	7 63
63 7	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD4	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD4	7 63

Memory Bit/Byte Swizzle

MAKE_BASE

20	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<9>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<12>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<10>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<11>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<8>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<13>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<14>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<15>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<0>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<1>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<2>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<7>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<4>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<5>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<3>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<6>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<29>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<28>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<27>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<31>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<24>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<25>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<26>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<30>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<18>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<21>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<16>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<23>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<20>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<19>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<22>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<17>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<41>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<44>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<46>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<47>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<40>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<45>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<42>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<43>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<36>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<37>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<34>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<39>	7 70
70 63 21 7	MEM_A_DQ<32>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<32>	7 21 63 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<33>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<35>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<38>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<52>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<51>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<48>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<49>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<53>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<50>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<54>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<55>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<58>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<62>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<60>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<61>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<59>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<63>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<57>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<56>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	7 70
20	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	7 70
70 63 21 7	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	7 21 63 70
70 63 21 7	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	7 21 63 70
21	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	7 70
21	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	7 70

MAKE_BASE

22	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<12>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<9>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<10>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<11>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<13>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<8>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<14>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<15>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<0>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<1>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<2>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<7>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<4>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<5>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<6>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<3>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<28>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<29>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<30>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<27>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<24>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<25>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<31>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<26>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<20>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<16>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<23>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<22>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<21>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<17>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<18>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<19>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<44>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<41>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<42>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<43>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<45>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<40>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<46>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<47>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<32>	7 70
70 63 23 7	MEM_B_DQ<33>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<33>	7 23 63 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<34>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<39>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<36>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<37>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<38>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<35>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<57>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<56>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<60>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<59>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<63>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<62>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<58>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<61>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<49>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<51>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<48>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<53>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<52>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<55>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<50>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<54>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	7 70
22	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	7 70
23	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	7 70
70 63 23 7	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	7 23 63 70
70 63 23 7	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	7 23 63 70

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/30/2012

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 102 OF 121

SHEET: 63 OF 76

Functional Test Points

J3501: AirPort / BT Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN	(Need 6 TPs)	29 37 38 39 41
TRUE	WIFI_EVENT_L		29 37 38
TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N		29 69
TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P		29 69
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N		12 29 69
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P		12 29 69
TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P		14 29 69
TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N		14 29 69
TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L		13 29 31
TRUE	AP_RESET_CONN_L		29
TRUE	AP_CLKREQ_O_L		29
TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_P		29 68
TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_N		29 68
TRUE	PP3V3_S4		29 33 36 38 39 58 62 63

(Need to add 8 GND TPs)

J3700: SSD Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_FLT	(Need 5 TPs)	30
TRUE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0>		30 67
TRUE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0>		30 67
TRUE	PP3V3_S0		42 43 44 45 56 59 61 62 64 65 74
TRUE	SSD_RESET_CONN_L		30
TRUE	SSD_CLKREQ_CONN_L		30
TRUE	SMC_OOB1_R2D_CONN_L		30
TRUE	SMC_OOB1_D2R_CONN_L		30
TRUE	SSD_PCIE_SEL_L		16 30
TRUE	SSD_DEVSLP		15 30
TRUE	SSD_PWRFAIL_WARN_L		
TRUE	SSD_PWR_EN		15 30 58 59
TRUE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..0>		12 30 67
TRUE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..0>		12 30 67
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N		12 30 67
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P		12 30 67

(Need to add 6 GND TPs)

J4002: Camera Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	MIPI_CLK_CONN_N		32 72
TRUE	MIPI_CLK_CONN_P		32 72
TRUE	CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L_CONN		32
TRUE	MIPI_DATA_CONN_N		32 72
TRUE	MIPI_DATA_CONN_P		32 72
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA		14 32 37 40 43 44 69 73
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL		14 32 37 40 43 44 69 73
TRUE	I2C_CAM_SCK		31 32
TRUE	I2C_CAM_SDA		31 32
TRUE	PP5V_S3RS0_ALSCAM_F	(Need TBD TPs)	32

(Need to add TBD GND TPs)

J6000: Fan Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP5V_S0		16 17 32 45 46 51 52 56 58 59 61 62 64
TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH		45
TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM		45

(Need to add 1 GND TP)

J4800: IPD Flex Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	SMC_LID		36 37 38 61 65
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_MISO_R		36
TRUE	USB_TPAD_P		14 36 68
TRUE	USB_TPAD_N		14 36 68
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_CLK_R		36
TRUE	TPAD_WAKE_L		36
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_MOSI_R		36
TRUE	PP3V3_S4_IPD		36
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_CS_R_L		36
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_IF_EN_CONN		36
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_INT_S4_WAKE_L_CONN		36
TRUE	PP5V_S4_IPD		36
TRUE	TPAD_USB_IF_EN_CONN		36
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA		36 37 40 44 73
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL		36 37 40 44 73
TRUE	SMC_LSOC_RST_L		36 38
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H		17 30 35 36 37 38 40 46 49 50 59 61 62 64 65
TRUE	SMC_ONOFF_L		36 37 38

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

J7000: DC-In Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H	(Need 4 TPs)	42 50 62 64
TRUE	PP5V_S4RS3	(Need 3 TPs)	32 35 47 49 54 55 58 62

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

J6404: Speaker Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	SPKRAMP_ROUT_P		47 74
TRUE	SPKRAMP_ROUT_N		47 74

(Need to add 3 GND TPs)

J6950: Battery Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN	(Need 4 TPs)	48 50
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL		37 40 48 50 73
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA		37 40 48 50 73
TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L		48

(Need to add 4 GND TPs near J7050 and 1 for shield)

J8300: Internal DP Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPHV_S0SW_LCDBKLT	(Need 2 TPs)	56 60 62
TRUE	LED_RETURN_6		56 60
TRUE	LED_RETURN_5		56 60
TRUE	LED_RETURN_4		56 60
TRUE	LED_RETURN_3		56 60
TRUE	LED_RETURN_2		56 60
TRUE	LED_RETURN_1		56 60
TRUE	DP_INT_HPD_CONN		60
TRUE	I2C_TCON_SDA_R		60
TRUE	I2C_TCON_SCL_R		60
TRUE	PP3V3_S0SW_LCD_UF	(Need 2 TPs)	60
TRUE	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_N		60 67
TRUE	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_P		60 67
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_P<0>		60 67
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_N<0>		60 67

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

J7715: KB BKLT Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	KBDLED_ANODE		56
TRUE	KBDLED_FB		56

(Need to add 2 GND TPs)

J1800: XDP Connector

(Only a subset are needed for FCT HVM test fixture)

FUNC_TEST

H776	TRUE	XDP_CPU_TCK	6 16 67
H777	TRUE	XDP_PCH_TCK	12 16 69
H778	TRUE	XDP_CPU_TDI	6 16 67
H779	TRUE	XDP_CPU_TDO	6 16 67
H780	TRUE	XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	6 12 16 67
H781	TRUE	XDP_CPU_TMS	6 16 67
H782	TRUE	XDP_PCH_TMS	12 16 69
H783	TRUE	XDP_PCH_TDI	12 16 69
H784	TRUE	XDP_PCH_TDO	12 16 69
H785	TRUE	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	6 16 67
H786	TRUE	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	6 16 67
H787	TRUE	XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	16
H788	TRUE	PM_RSMRST_L	13 59
H789	TRUE	XDP_SYS_PWROK	16
H790	TRUE	PM_SYSRST_L	13 17 37
H791	TRUE	CPU_CFG<3>	6 16 67
H792	TRUE	PP1V05_S0	6 8 11 15 16 17 27 38 42 51 55 58 59 62 64

(Need to add 2 GND TPs)

J6100: LPC+SPI Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V42_G3H		65
TRUE	PP5V_S0		17 30 35 36 37 38 40 46 49 50 56 58 59 61 62 64
TRUE	LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS		17 46 69
TRUE	LPC_AD<3..0>		14 37 46 69
TRUE	SPI_ALT_MOSI		46
TRUE	XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO		15 16 46
TRUE	LPCPLUS_RESET_L		18 46 69
TRUE	SMC_TDO		37 38 46
TRUE	TP_SMC_TRST_L		46
TRUE	TP_SMC_MD1		46
TRUE	SMC_TX_L		37 38 46
TRUE	SPI_ALT_MISO		46
TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L		14 37 46 69
TRUE	SPIROM_USE_MLB		15 46
TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L		13 37 46
TRUE	SPI_ALT_CLK		46
TRUE	SPI_ALT_CS_L		46
TRUE	LPC_SERIRQ		15 37 46
TRUE	LPC_PWRDWN_L		13 37 46
TRUE	SMC_TDI		37 38 46
TRUE	SMC_TCK		37 38 46
TRUE	SMC_RESET_L		37 38 46 50
TRUE	SMC_ROMBOOT		38 46
TRUE	SMC_RX_L		37 38 46
TRUE	SMC_TMS		37 38 46

(Need to add 6 GND TPs)

H793 TRUE GND

Misc Voltages & Control Signals

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	27 41 42 49 50 56 62
TRUE	PPVIN_S4SW_TBTBST_FET	27 62
TRUE	PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS	41 51 52 53 55 62
TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H	49 50 62 64
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	17 30 35 36 37 38 40 46 49 50 59 61 62 64 65
TRUE	PPVRTC_G3H	8 12 13 17 62
TRUE	PP3V3_S5	8 11 13 15 16 17 18 28 29 34 42 57 58 59 60 62 74
TRUE	PP3V3_SUS	8 11 14 18 46 57 58 59 62
TRUE	PP3V3_S3	15 18 19 33 36 40 41 58 62
TRUE	PP3V3_S0	62 64 65 74
TRUE	PP3V3_S0SW_SSD	8 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 27 30 36 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 56 59 61
TRUE	PP1V5_S0	30 41 62
TRUE	PP1V05_S0	8 57 58 59 62
TRUE	PP15V_TBT	6 8 11 15 16 17 27 38 42 51 55 58 59 62 64
TRUE	PP3V3_TBTLC	27 28 62
TRUE	PP1V05_TBTLC	15 17 25 26 27 62
TRUE	PPVCC_S0_CPU	26 27 62
TRUE	PP1V05_TBTCIO	8 10 42 52 62
TRUE	PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS	26 27 62
TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL	41 54 62
TRUE	PP3V3_S4	42 49 50 62

(Need to add 27 GND TPs)

NO_TEST Nets

NO_TEST MAKE_BASE

64	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SDP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SDP	64
64	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SDN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SDN	64
64 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP	12 64
64 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN	12 64
64 14	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP	14 64
64 14	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN	14 64
64 14	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	14 64
64 14	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_IRP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_IRP	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_IRN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_IRN	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_CAMERAP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAP	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_CAMERAN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAN	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_SDP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SDP	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_SDN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SDN	14 64
67	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..1>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_INT_ML_CP<3..1>	5
67	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..1>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_INT_ML_CN<3..1>	5
64 12	NC_HDA_SDIN1	TRUE	TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1	12 64
64 13	NC_PCI_PME_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L	13 64
64 14	NC_CLINK_CLK	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK	14 64
64 14	NC_CLINK_DATA	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA	14 64
64 14	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	14 64
64 37	NC_SMC_SYS_LED	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_SYS_LED	37 64
64	NC_IR_RX_OUT_RC	TRUE	TRUE	NC_IR_RX_OUT_RC	64
64	NC_USB_SMCP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SMCP	64
64	NC_USB_SMCN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SMCN	64
64 37	NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	37 64
64 37	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	37 64
64 37	NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	37 64
64 37	NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	37 64
64 37	NC_SMC_FAN_5_CTL	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_5_CTL	37 64
64	NC_ENET_ASF_GPIO	TRUE	TRUE	NC_ENET_ASF_GPIO	64
64	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	64
64	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	64
64 37	NC_SMC_T25_EN_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_T25_EN_L	37 64
64 37	NC_SMC_DP_HPD_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_DP_HPD_L	37 64
64 37	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	37 64
64 37	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	37 64
64 37	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	TRUE	TRUE	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	37 64
71	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_B_R2D_CP<1..0>	25
71	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_B_R2D_CN<1..0>	25
71	TBT_B_D2R_P<1..0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_B_D2RP<1..0>	25
71	TBT_B_D2R_N<1..0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_B_D2RN<1..0>	25
64 25	NC_TBT_B_LSTX	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_B_LSTX	25 64
71 64	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CP<3..1:2>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CP<3..1:2>	64 71
71 64	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CN<3..1:2>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CN<3..1:2>	64 71
71 64 25	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CP	25 64 71
71 64 25	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CN	25 64 71
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>	
64 25	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>	25 64
64 25	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>	25 64
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>	
64 25	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP	25 64
64 25	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN	25 64

CPU/PCH

SMC

TBT

Unused nets with offpage

(Nets with offpages not used on this project)

HDD_PWR_EN	15
WOL_EN	14
BT_PWRRST_L	15
HDMITBTMUX_FLAG_L	15
FW_PWR_EN	15
FW_PME_L	15
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE	15
LCD_PSR_EN	15
LCD_IRQ_L	15
ODD_PWR_EN_L	13
ENET_LOW_PWR	13
AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	13
AUD_I2C_INT_L	13
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	13

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/01/2013

PAGE TITLE: Func Test / No Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 104 OF 121

SHEET: 64 OF 76

Functional Test Points

J9500: LIO Connector

FUNC_TEST			
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	17 30 35 36 37 38 40 46 49 50 59 61 62 63	
TRUE	PP3V3_S0	8 11 12 13 15 17 18 27 30 36 38 62 64 74	
TRUE	PP1V5_S0SW_AUDIO	39 40 41 42 43 44 45 56 59 61	
TRUE	SYS_ONEWIRE	58 61	
TRUE	SMC_BC_ACOK	37 61	
TRUE	USB_PWR_EN	37 38 50 61	
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	35 59 61	
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	37 40 61 73	
TRUE	SPKRAMP_SHDN_L	37 40 61 73	
TRUE	FINSTACKSNS_ALERT_L	47 61	
TRUE	SPKRAMP_INR_N	39 61	
TRUE	SPKRAMP_INR_P	47 61 74	
TRUE	USB_EXTB_N	47 61 74	
TRUE	USB_EXTB_P	14 61 68	
TRUE	PP5V_S0_ALT_AUD_LDO_EN	14 61 68	
TRUE	SMC_LID	61	
TRUE	HDA_SDOUT	36 37 38 61 64	
TRUE	HDA_BIT_CLK	12 61 69	
TRUE	HDA_SDIN0	12 61 69	
TRUE	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L	12 61 69	
TRUE	HDA_RST_L	14 16 61	
TRUE	HDA_SYNC	12 61 69	
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_P	12 61 69	
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_N	61 65 68	
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_R2D_P	61 65 68	
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_R2D_N	61 65 68	
TRUE	AUD_PWR_EN	61 65 68	
		13 59 61	

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

SD Card Aliases

		MAKE_BASE		
68 65 34 14	USB3_SD_D2R_P	TRUE	USB3_SD_D2R_P	14 34 65 68
68 65 34 14	USB3_SD_D2R_N	TRUE	USB3_SD_D2R_N	14 34 65 68
68 65 34 14	USB3_SD_R2D_C_P	TRUE	USB3_SD_R2D_C_P	14 34 65 68
68 65 34 14	USB3_SD_R2D_C_N	TRUE	USB3_SD_R2D_C_N	14 34 65 68
65 39 37 34 15	PP3V3_S0SW_SD		PP3V3_S0SW_SD	15 34 37 39 65

(MAKE_BASE=TRUE on page 45)

Bead Probes

68 61 14	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N	BEAD-PROBE	BPA511
68 61 14	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P	BEAD-PROBE	BPA510
68 65 61	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_N	BEAD-PROBE	BPA520
68 65 61	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_P	BEAD-PROBE	BPA521
68 61 14	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N	BEAD-PROBE	BPA513
68 61 14	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P	BEAD-PROBE	BPA512
68 65 61	USB3_EXTB_R2D_N	BEAD-PROBE	BPA523
68 65 61	USB3_EXTB_R2D_P	BEAD-PROBE	BPA522

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: Project FCT/NC/Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 105 OF 121

SHEET: 65 OF 76

J41/J43 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,MEM_TERM	MM	16.2

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE			
DEFAULT	ISL2,ISL11	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE			
DEFAULT	ISL3,ISL10	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE			
DEFAULT	ISL4,ISL9	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE			
DEFAULT	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

Single-ended Physical Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.310 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.182 MM	0.182 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.182 MM	0.182 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.182 MM	0.182 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
35_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.195 MM	0.195 MM			
35_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM			
35_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM			
35_OHM_SE	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM			
35_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.170 MM	0.170 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.096 MM	0.096 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.096 MM	0.096 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.135 MM	0.135 MM			
45_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM			
45_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM			
45_OHM_SE	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.110 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Differential Pair Physical Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.165 MM		0.110 MM	0.110 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.100 MM	0.100 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.100 MM	0.100 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.110 MM	0.110MM		0.095 MM	0.095 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.132 MM	0.132 MM		0.130 MM	0.130 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM		0.115 MM	0.115 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM		0.115 MM	0.115 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.088 MM	0.088 MM		0.110 MM	0.110 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.070 MM	0.070 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.070 MM	0.070 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Spacing Constraints

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1:1_SPACING	*	0.100 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.071 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL10	0.053 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL4,ISL9	0.050 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	*	0.090 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P075MM	*	0.075 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P075MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
*	BGA	P070MM_BGA

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
P070MM_BGA	*			0.070 MM	5 MM		0.075 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
73_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.165 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
73_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.106 MM	0.106 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
73_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.106 MM	0.106 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
73_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.110 MM	0.110 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
73_OHM_DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.120 MM	0.120 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.160 MM	0.160 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.160 MM	0.160 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.082 MM	0.082 MM		0.140 MM	0.140 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SYNC_MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=10/24/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 110 OF 121

SHEET 66 OF 76

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	0.100 MM	0.100 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?

Note: CPU_8MIL and CPU_ITP can be converted back to TABLE_SPACING_RULE once rdar://10308147 is resolved

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_8MIL	*	*	CPU_8MIL_2ANY

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_8MIL_2ANY	*	8 MIL	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_ITP	*	*	CPU_ITP_2ANY

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_ITP_2ANY	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP	*	CPU_COMP_2SELF
CPU_COMP	*	*	CPU_COMP_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_COMP_2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_COMP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_COMP_2SELF	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_COMP_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE	*	CPU_VCCSENSE_2SELF
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	*	CPU_VCCSENSE_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_VCCSENSE_2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VCCSENSE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_VCCSENSE_2SELF	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VCCSENSE_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

PCI-Express Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

PCIE Clock Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	CLK_PCIE	*	CLK_PCIE_2SELF
CLK_PCIE	*	*	CLK_PCIE_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCIE_2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCIE_2SELF	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

CPU PCIE Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_CPU_TX	*	PCIE_TX2TX
PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_CPU_RX	*	PCIE_RX2RX
PCIE_CPU_TX	*_CPU_TX	*	PCIE_TX2OTHERTX
PCIE_CPU_RX	*_CPU_RX	*	PCIE_RX2OTHERRX
PCIE_CPU_TX	*_CPU_RX	*	PCIE_TX2RX
PCIE_CPU_RX	*_CPU_TX	*	PCIE_RX2TX
PCIE_CPU_TX	*_TX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_CPU_RX	*_TX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_CPU_TX	*_RX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_CPU_RX	*_RX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_CPU_TX	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER
PCIE_CPU_RX	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TX2OTHERTX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2OTHERRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHERHS	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_TX2TX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2RX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TX2OTHERTX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2OTHERRX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TX2RX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2TX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHERHS	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

PCH PCIE Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_TX2TX
PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_RX2RX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_TX2OTHERTX
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_RX2OTHERRX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_TX2RX
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_RX2TX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_TX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_TX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_RX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_RX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_PCH_TX	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER
PCIE_PCH_RX	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER

SOURCE: 471984_Chief_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

Note: DisplayPort tables are on Page 113

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PECI	6 38
PM_SYNC	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_DBRESET_L	16 17
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	6 16 64
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	6 16 64
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	EDP_COMP	
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<0>	6
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<1>	6
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2>	6
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	CPU_CFG<11..0>	6 16 64
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	6 37
	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_VCCIO_SEL	
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	6 37 38 51
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	6
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_45S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	15 38
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKP	
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKN	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	
XDP_TDI	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_TDI	6 16 64
XDP_TDO	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_TDO	6 16 64
XDP_TMS	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_TMS	6 16 64
XDP_TCK	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_TCK	6 16 64
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	6 12 16 64
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_BPM_L<1..0>	6 16
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_BPM_L<7..2>	6 16
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_OBSDATA_B<3..0>	
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	CPU_CFG<15..12>	6 16
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPURST_L	16
CPU_VCCSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	8 51
CPU_VCCSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	9 51
CPU_VCCIOSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	
CPU_VCCIOSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	
CPU_AXG_SENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	
CPU_AXG_SENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_P	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_N	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	
CPU_SVIDALERT_L	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDALERT_L	8 51
CPU_SVIDSCLK	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSCLK	8 51
CPU_SVIDSOUT	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSOUT	8 51
PCIE_CPU_SSD_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0>	12 30
PCIE_CPU_SSD_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0>	12 30
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0>	30 64
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0>	30 64
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_P<3..0>	
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_N<3..0>	
PCIE_CPU_SSD_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..0>	12 30 64
PCIE_CPU_SSD_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..0>	12 30 64
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	12 30 64
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	12 30 64
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0>	25
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0>	25
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 25
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 25
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	25
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	25
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	13 25
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	13 25
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0>	25
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0>	25
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 18 25
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 18 25
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	25
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	25
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	13 18 25
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	13 18 25
DP_INT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0>	60 64
DP_INT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0>	60 64
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 60 64
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 60 64
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_P	60 64
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_N	60 64
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P	5 60
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N	5 60
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUXCH_P	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUXCH_N	

PCIe SSD

DP

SYNC_MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=09/25/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 111 OF 121

SHEET: 67 OF 76

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_ICOMP	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: 471984_Chief_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

UART Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
UART_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
UART	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.8

USB 3.0 Interface Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_PCH_TX	*	USB3_TX2TX
USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_PCH_RX	*	USB3_RX2RX
USB3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	USB3_TX2OTHERTX
USB3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	USB3_RX2OTHERRX
USB3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	USB3_TX2RX
USB3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	USB3_RX2TX
USB3_PCH_TX	*_TX	*	USB3_2OTHERHS
USB3_PCH_RX	*_TX	*	USB3_2OTHERHS
USB3_PCH_TX	*_RX	*	USB3_2OTHERHS
USB3_PCH_RX	*_RX	*	USB3_2OTHERHS
USB3_PCH_TX	*	*	USB3_2OTHER
USB3_PCH_RX	*	*	USB3_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TX2OTHERTX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2OTHERRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHERHS	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_TX2TX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2RX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TX2OTHERTX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2OTHERRX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TX2RX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2TX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHERHS	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: 471984_Cheif_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCH_SATA_ICOMP		SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP	
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_80D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_P	
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_80D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_N	
USB_BT	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_P	14 29
USB_BT	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_N	14 29
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P	29 64
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N	29 64
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_WAKE_P	
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_WAKE_N	
USB_TPAD	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	14 36 64
USB_TPAD	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	14 36 64
	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_CONN_P	
	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_CONN_N	
	USB_80D	USB	TPAD_SPI_MOSI_USB_P	
	USB_80D	USB	TPAD_SPI_MISO_USB_N	
USB_TPAD_M	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_M_P	
USB_TPAD_M	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_M_N	
USB_SDCARD	USB_80D	USB	USB_SDCARD_P	
USB_SDCARD	USB_80D	USB	USB_SDCARD_N	
	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_MOSI	15 36
	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_MISO	15 36
	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_CLK	15 36
USB_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	14 35
USB_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	14 35
	UART_45S	UART	SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L	35 37 38
	UART_45S	UART	SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L	35 37 38
USB2_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	35
USB2_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	35
USB2_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_P	35
USB2_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_N	35
USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_P	14 35
USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_N	14 35
USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_P	35
USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_N	35
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_F_P	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_F_N	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_F_P	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_F_N	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P	14 35
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N	14 35
USB_EXTB	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	14 61 65
USB_EXTB	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	14 61 65
USB3_EXTB_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P	14 61 65
USB3_EXTB_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N	14 61 65
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_P	61 65
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_N	61 65
USB3_EXTB_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_P	61 65
USB3_EXTB_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_N	61 65
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P	14 61 65
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N	14 61 65
USB3_SD_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_SD_D2R_P	14 34 65
USB3_SD_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_SD_D2R_N	14 34 65
USB3_SD_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_SD_R2D_C_P	14 34 65
USB3_SD_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_SD_R2D_C_N	14 34 65
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_SD_D2R_C_P	34
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_SD_D2R_C_N	34
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_SD_R2D_P	34
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_SD_R2D_N	34
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS		PCH_USB_RBIAS	14
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	
	CPU_45S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	

USB Hucopyb nets

TP SPI nets

USB EXTA nets (Right USB port)

USB EXTB nets (Left USB port)

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_J43 SYNC_DATE=11/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 112 OF 121

SHEET: 68 OF 76

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_LPC	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_45S_R_50S	TOP,BOTTOM	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE		
SMB_45S_R_50S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

XDP Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

DisplayPort

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2DP	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHERHS	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_AUX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2DP	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHERHS	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_AUX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DP_TX	DP_TX	*	DP_2DP
DP_TX	*_TX	*	DP_2OTHERHS
DP_TX	*_RX	*	DP_2OTHERHS
DP_TX	*	*	DP_2OTHER

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_25M_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: 25MHz system clocks very sensitive to noise.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	14 37 46 64
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	14 37 46 64
	LPC_45S	LPC	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	18 46 64
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC	17 37
	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC_R	12 17
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS	17 46 64
	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS_R	12 17
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	14 16 19 25 40 56
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	14 16 19 25 40 56
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	14 40
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	14 40
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	14 32 37 40 43 44 64 73
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	14 32 37 40 43 44 64 73
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	12 61 65
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	12
HDA_SYNC	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	12 61 65
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	12
HDA_RST_L	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	12
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	12 61 65
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	12 61 65
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	12 61 65
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	12 17
PM_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R	13 38
	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	SMC_CLK32K	37 38
SPI_CLK	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	14 46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK	46
SPI_MOSI	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	14 46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	46
SPI_MISO	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO	14 46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO_R	46
SPI_CS0	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	14 46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CLK	37 46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MOSI	37 46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MISO	37 46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CS_L	37 46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CLK	46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MOSI	46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MISO	46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CS_L	46
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	29 64
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	29 64
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	14 29
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	14 29
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	14 29 64
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	14 29 64
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	12 29 64
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	12 29 64
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	25
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	25
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	14 25
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	14 25
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	14 25
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	14 25
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..0>	25
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..0>	25
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	12 25
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	12 25
	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	
	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	
XDP_TDI	PCH_45S	PCH_TTP	XDP_PCH_TDI	12 16 64
XDP_TDO	PCH_45S	PCH_TTP	XDP_PCH_TDO	12 16 64
XDP_TMS	PCH_45S	PCH_TTP	XDP_PCH_TMS	12 16 64
XDP_TCK	PCH_45S	PCH_TTP	XDP_PCH_TCK	12 16 64
PCIE_CAM	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_P	31 32
PCIE_CAM	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_N	31 32
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P	14 32
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N	14 32
PCIE_CAM	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P	14 32
PCIE_CAM	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N	14 32
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_P	31 32
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_N	31 32
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P	12 32
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N	12 32
	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_P	31 32
	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_N	31 32

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTCX1	
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA	17 32
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKP	31 32
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP_R	32
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP	32
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALN	32
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKN	31 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	17 25
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R	25
SYSCLK_CLK25M_XTAL	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1	17
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2	17
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R	17
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SDCLK_CLK25M_X2	34
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SDCLK_CLK25M_X2_R	34 75
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SDSCLK_CLK25M_X1	34

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/14/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 113 OF 121

SHEET: 69 OF 76

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_73D	*	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DATA2OTHERMEM	*	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTRL	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	10000
MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	10000
MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_PWR	MEM_*	*	MEM_2PWR
MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_70D	MEM_TERM	MEM_73D
MEM_40S	MEM_TERM	MEM_50S

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	MEM_*	*	MEM_2GND

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DATA_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DATA_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DATA_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DATA_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DATA_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DATA_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DATA_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DATA_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DATA_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DATA_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DATA_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DATA_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DATA_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DATA_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DATA_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DATA_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DATA_*	=SAME	*	MEM_DATA2SELF

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DATA_*	MEM_*	*	MEM_DATA2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2CLK

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*	MEM_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DATA_0	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_1	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_2	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_3	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_4	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_5	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_6	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_7	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_0	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_1	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_2	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_3	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_4	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_5	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_6	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_7	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
MEM_A_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
MEM_A_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
MEM_A_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>
MEM_A_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>
MEM_A_CTRL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<1..0>
MEM_A_CTRL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<0>
MEM_A_CKE0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CKE<1..0>
MEM_A_CKE1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CKE<3..2>
MEM_A_CMD0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAA<9..0>
MEM_A_CMD1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAB<9..0>
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
MEM_B_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>
MEM_B_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>
MEM_B_CTRL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<1..0>
MEM_B_CTRL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<0>
MEM_B_CKE0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CKE<1..0>
MEM_B_CKE1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CKE<3..2>
MEM_B_CMD0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAA<9..0>
MEM_B_CMD1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAB<9..0>
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
		MEM_PWR	PP1V2_S3
		MEM_PWR	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
		MEM_PWR	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
		MEM_PWR	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B
		MEM_PWR	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

SYNC_MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=09/25/2012

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 114 OF 121

SHEET: 70 OF 76

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
TBTDP_TX	TBTDP_TX	*	TBTDP_TX2TX
TBTDP_RX	TBTDP_RX	*	TBTDP_RX2RX
TBTDP_TX	TBTDP_RX	*	TBTDP_TX2RX
TBTDP_RX	TBTDP_TX	*	TBTDP_TX2RX
TBTDP_TX	*_TX	*	TBTDP_2OTHERHS
TBTDP_RX	*_TX	*	TBTDP_2OTHERHS
TBTDP_TX	*_RX	*	TBTDP_2OTHERHS
TBTDP_RX	*_RX	*	TBTDP_2OTHERHS
TBTDP_TX	*	*	TBTDP_2OTHER
TBTDP_RX	*	*	TBTDP_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHERHS	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_TX2TX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_RX2RX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TX2RX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHERHS	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt/DP Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0> 25 28
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0> 25 28
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0> 28
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0> 28
DP_TBTPA_ML1	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1> 25 28
DP_TBTPA_ML1	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1> 25 28
DP_TBTPA_ML3	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3> 25 28
DP_TBTPA_ML3	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3> 25 28
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3..1:2> 28
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3..1:2> 28
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1> 28
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1> 28
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1..0> 28
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1..0> 28
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<1> 25 28
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<1> 25 28
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<0> 25 28
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<0> 25 28
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P 25 28
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N 25 28
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P 28
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N 28
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P 28
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N 28
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0> 64
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0> 64
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0>
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0>
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CP<3..1:2> 64
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CN<3..1:2> 64
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3..1:2>
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3..1:2>
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1..0>
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1..0>
TBT_B_D2R	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_P<1..0> 64
TBT_B_D2R	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_N<1..0> 64
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CP 25 64
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CN 25 64
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_P
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_N
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N

Only used on dual-port hosts.

Thunderbolt IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N
TBT_SPI_CLK	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK 25
TBT_SPI_MOSI	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI 25
TBT_SPI_MISO	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO 25
TBT_SPI_CS_L	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L 25

Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in

SYNC_MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=09/25/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 115 OF 121

SHEET: 71 OF 76

MIPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MIPI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MIPI_DATA	*	*	MIPI_2OTHER
MIPI_DATA	CLK_MIPI	*	MIPI_2CLK
CLK_MIPI	*	*	MIPICLK_2OTHER

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
S2_MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
S2_MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DATA*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DQS*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CMD	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CTRL	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CLK	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DATA*	=SAME	*	S2_DATA2SELF
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CMD	*	S2_CMD2CMD
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CMD2CTRL
S2_MEM_CTRL	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CTRL2CTRL
S2_MEM_*	S2_MEM_*	*	S2_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_DATA1	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_DATA0	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_PWR	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2PWR
S2_MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2GND

Camera Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_P	31 32
S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_N	31 32
S2_MEM_CNTL	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CKE	31 32
S2_MEM_CNTL	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CS_L	31 32
	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_ODT	32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CAS_L	31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_RAS_L	31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_WE_L	31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<0>	31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<1>	31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<2>	31 32
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<0>	31 32
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<0>	31 32
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<1>	31 32
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<1>	31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DM<0>	31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DM<1>	31 32
S2_MEM_A	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_A<14..0>	31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DQ<7..0>	31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DQ<15..8>	31 32
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_P	31 32
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_N	31 32
	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_P	32 64
	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_N	32 64
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_P	31 32
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_N	31 32
	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_P	32 64
	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_N	32 64
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP1V35_CAM	31 32
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_CAM_VREF	31 32
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFCA	32
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFDQ	32

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/30/2013

PAGE TITLE: Camera Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 116 OF 121

SHEET: 72 OF 76

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
2TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	0.2 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL 37 40 60
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA 37 40 60
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL 14 32 37 40 43 44 64 69
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA 14 32 37 40 43 44 64 69
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL 37 40 61 65
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA 37 40 61 65
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL 36 37 40 44 64
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA 36 37 40 44 64
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL 37 40 48 50 64
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA 37 40 48 50 64

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR			CHGR_CSI_P 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N 50
	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P 50
	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N 50
	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P 43 50
	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N 43 50

SYNC_MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=09/25/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 117 OF 121

SHEET: 73 OF 76

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_45S	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR
SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.200 MM	0.100 MM	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_45S	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR
SPKR_DIFFPAIR	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.300 MM	0.100 MM	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	10000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	10000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	CLK_PCIE	*	GND_P2MM
GND	PCIE*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	SATA*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	USB*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	LVDS*	*	GND_P2MM
SB_POWER	CLK_PCIE	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA*	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA*	*	PWR_P2MM

J11/J13 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	INLET_THMSNS_D1_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	INLET_THMSNS_D1_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D2_R_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D2_R_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D2_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D2_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBT_MLBBOT_THMSNS_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBT_MLBBOT_THMSNS_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	MLBBOT_THMSNS_D3_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	MLBBOT_THMSNS_D3_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	TBDTHMSNS_D2_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	TBDTHMSNS_D2_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_P	42 52
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_N	42 52
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_P	42 52
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_N	42 52
	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_P_R	42 43
	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_N_R	42 43
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISUM_R_P	42
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISUM_R_N	42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	ISNS_CPUDDR_P	42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	ISNS_CPUDDR_N	42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_P3V3S5_N	42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_P3V3S5_P	42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_3V3_S0_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_3V3_S0_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CAMERA_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CAMERA_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_P3V3_S0_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_P3V3_S0_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_S0_P	42 55
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_S0_N	42 55
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_BMON_GAIN_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_BMON_GAIN_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	41 43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	41 43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V2_S3_N	41 53
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V2_S3_P	41 53
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PANEL_N	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PANEL_P	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GAIN_N	43 44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GAIN_P	43 44
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_P	47 61 65
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_N	47 61 65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	MAX98300_R_P	47
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	MAX98300_R_N	47
SPKR_OUT	SPKR_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_ROUT_P	47 64
SPKR_OUT	SPKR_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_ROUT_N	47 64
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	8 11 13 15 16 17 18 28 29 34 42 57 58 59 60 62 64 65
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	8 11 12 13 15 17 18 27 30 35 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 56 59 61
	GND		GND	

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/07/2012

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 118 OF 121

SHEET: 74 OF 76

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SD_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE		

SD Card Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
I344 SDDATA	SD_45SE		SDCONN_DATA<0..3>	33 34
I345 SDCLK	SD_45SE		SDCONN_CLK	33 34
I346	SD_45SE		SDCONN_WP	33 34
I348	SD_45SE		SDCONN_CMD	33 34
I349	SD_45SE		SDCONN_DETECT_L	33 34
I350	SD_45SE	SPI	SD_SPI_CLK	34
I351	SD_45SE	SPI	SD_SPI_CS_L	34
I352	SD_45SE	SPI	SD_SPI_MOSI	34
I353	SD_45SE	SPI	SD_SPI_MISO	34
I354	CLK_25M_45S		SDSCLK_CLK_25M_X1	
I355	CLK_25M_45S		SDCLK_CLK25M_X2_R	34 69

SYNC_MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=09/25/2012

PAGE TITLE
Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 119 OF 121

SHEET 75 OF 76

Change List:

<RDAR://COMPONENT/508934> J43 HW EE SCHEMATIC | PROTO 0
<RDAR://COMPONENT/508937> J43 HW EE SCHEMATIC | PROTO 1
<RDAR://COMPONENT/508941> J43 HW EE SCHEMATIC | EVT
<RDAR://COMPONENT/508945> J43 HW EE SCHEMATIC | DVT

Kismet:

afp://kismet.apple.com/Kismet-Projects/J41-J43

Useful Wiki Links:

Schematic Conventions - https://hmts.ecs.apple.com/wiki/index.php/User:Wferry/SchConventions
Schematic Design Wiki - https://hmts.ecs.apple.com/wiki/index.php/Schematic_Design

MobileMac HW Radar:

<rdar://component/497591> MobileMac HW | Task
<rdar://component/497587> MobileMac HW | Schematic
<rdar://component/497585> MobileMac HW | New Bugs
<rdar://component/497588> MobileMac HW | Layout
<rdar://component/497590> MobileMac HW | Investigation
<rdar://component/497589> MobileMac HW | Architecture

Other Info:

Page Allocations - <rdar://problem/11791318> 2012 Schematic Page Allocations

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/03/2012

PAGE TITLE: Reference

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 121 OF 121
SHEET: 76 OF 76